



330

Hydraulic Excavator

Technical Specifications

Configurations and features may vary by region. Please consult your Cat® dealer for availability in your area.

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|------------|
| Specifications | 2 |
| Engine | 2 |
| Swing Mechanism | 2 |
| Weights | 2 |
| Track | 2 |
| Drive | 2 |
| Hydraulic System | 2 |
| Service Refill Capacities | 2 |
| Air Conditioning System | 3 |
| Standards | 3 |
| Sound Performance | 3 |
| Operating Weights and Ground Pressures | 3 |
| Major Component Weights | 4 |
| Dimensions | 5 |
| Working Ranges and Forces | 10 |
| Reach Boom Lift Capacities | |
| Long Undercarriage | 13 |
| Long Narrow Undercarriage | 18 |
| Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities | |
| Long Undercarriage | 23 |
| Long Narrow Undercarriage | 48 |
| Straight Boom Lift Capacities | |
| Long Undercarriage | 68 |
| Long Narrow Undercarriage | 84 |
| Bucket Specifications and Compatibility | 100 |
| Attachments Offering Guide | 109 |
| Standard and Optional Equipment | 179 |
| Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments | 181 |
| Cab Options | 182 |
| 330 Environmental Declaration | 183 |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Engine

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Engine Model | Cat® C7.1 | |
| Net Power | | |
| ISO 9249 | 203.7 kW | 273 hp |
| ISO 9249 (DIN) | 277 hp (metric) | |
| Engine Power | | |
| ISO 14396 | 205 kW | 275 hp |
| ISO 14396 (DIN) | 279 hp (metric) | |
| Bore | 105 mm | 4 in |
| Stroke | 135 mm | 5 in |
| Displacement | 7.01 L | 428 in ³ |
| Biodiesel capability | Up to B20 ⁽¹⁾ | |

- Meets U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final, EU Stage V, Japan 2014, and Korea Stage V emission standards.
- Recommended for use up to 4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft).
- Advertised power is tested per the specified standard in effect at the time of manufacture.
- Net power advertised is the power available at the flywheel when the engine is equipped with fan, air intake system, exhaust system and alternator.
- Engine speed at 2,200 rpm.

⁽¹⁾Cat diesel engines are required to use ULSD (ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel with 15 ppm of sulfur or less) or ULSD blended with the following lower-carbon intensity fuels** up to:

- ✓ 20% biodiesel FAME (fatty acid methyl ester)*
- ✓ 100% renewable diesel, HVO (hydrogenated vegetable oil) and GTL (gas-to-liquid) fuels

Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or “Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations” (SEBU6250) for details.

**Engines with no aftertreatment devices can use higher blends, up to 100% biodiesel (for use of blends higher than 20% biodiesel, consult your Cat dealer).*

***Tailpipe greenhouse gas emissions from lower-carbon intensity fuels are essentially the same as traditional fuels.*

Swing Mechanism

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| Swing Speed* | 11.5 rpm | |
| Maximum Swing Torque | 110 kN·m | 81,132 lbf·ft |

*For CE-marked machine default value may be set lower.

Weights

| | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Operating Weight | 30 400 kg | 67,000 lb |
| • Long undercarriage, Reach boom, R3.2 m (10'6") stick, Heavy Duty (HD) 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) bucket, 600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes and 6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight. | | |
| Operating Weight | 29 300 kg | 64,600 lb |
| • Long Narrow undercarriage, Reach boom R3.2 m (10'6") stick, HD 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) bucket, 600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes and 6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight. | | |

Track

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Optional Track Shoes Width | 600 mm | 24 in |
| Optional Track Shoes Width | 700 mm | 28 in |
| Optional Track Shoes Width | 800 mm | 31 in |
| Optional Track Shoes Width | 900 mm | 35 in |
| Number of Shoes (each side) | 50 | |
| Number of Track Rollers (each side) | 9 | |
| Number of Carrier Rollers (each side) | 2 | |

Drive

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|------------|
| Gradeability | 35°/70% | |
| Maximum Travel Speed | 5.3 km/h | 3.3 mph |
| Maximum Drawbar Pull | 248 kN | 55,753 lbf |

Hydraulic System

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Main System – Maximum Flow – Implement | 560 L/min (280 × 2 pumps) | 148 gal/min (74 × 2 pumps) |
| Maximum Pressure – Equipment – Normal | 35 000 kPa | 5,075 psi |
| Maximum Pressure – Equipment – Heavy Lift Mode/Auto Dig Boost | 38 000 kPa | 5,510 psi |
| Maximum Pressure – Travel | 35 000 kPa | 5,075 psi |
| Maximum Pressure – Swing | 29 800 kPa | 4,320 psi |
| Auxiliary Pump (optional) – Maximum Flow | 53.6 L/min | 14.2 gal/min |
| Auxiliary Pump (optional) – Maximum Pressure | 14 000 kPa | 2,031 psi |
| Boom Cylinder – Bore | 140 mm | 6 in |
| Boom Cylinder – Stroke | 1407 mm | 55 in |
| Stick Cylinder – Bore | 150 mm | 6 in |
| Stick Cylinder – Stroke | 1646 mm | 65 in |
| Bucket Cylinder – Bore | 135 mm | 5 in |
| Bucket Cylinder – Stroke | 1156 mm | 46 in |

Service Refill Capacities

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 474 L | 125.2 gal |
| Cooling System | 25 L | 6.6 gal |
| Engine Oil | 25 L | 6.6 gal |
| Swing Drive | 10 L | 2.6 gal |
| Final Drive (each) | 5.5 L | 1.5 gal |
| Hydraulic System (including tank) | 310 L | 81.9 gal |
| Hydraulic Tank | 147 L | 38.8 gal |
| Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) Tank | 41 L | 10.8 gal |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Air Conditioning System

The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430). The system contains 0.85 kg of refrigerant which has a CO₂ equivalent of 1.216 metric tonnes.

Standards

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Brakes | ISO 10265:2008 |
| Cab/Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS) | ISO 12117-2:2008 |
| Operator Protective Guards (OPG)* (optional) | ISO 10262:1998 Level II |

*Mandatory for Straight boom configuration.

Sound Performance

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| ISO 6395:2008 (external) | 103 dB(A) |
| ISO 6396:2008 (inside cab) | 70 dB(A) |

- Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained or doors/windows open) for extended periods or in a noisy environment.

Operating Weights and Ground Pressures

| Base Machine Configurations | 600 mm (24") Triple Grouser Shoes | | 600 mm (24") HD Triple Grouser Shoes | | 700 mm (28") HD Triple Grouser Shoes | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | Weight | Ground Pressure | Weight | Ground Pressure | Weight | Ground Pressure |
| | kg (lb) | kPa (psi) | kg (lb) | kPa (psi) | kg (lb) | kPa (psi) |
| Base Frame with Track Rollers and Carrier Rollers | | | | | | |
| 6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Undercarriage Base Machine | | | | | | |
| Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD Bucket | 30 400 (67,000) | 58 (8.4) | 30 600 (67,500) | 58 (8.4) | 31 000 (68,400) | 51 (7.3) |
| 6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Narrow Undercarriage Base Machine | | | | | | |
| Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD Bucket | 29 300 (64,600) | 56 (8.1) | 29 500 (65,000) | 56 (8.1) | 29 900 (65,900) | 49 (7.1) |
| Base Machine Configurations | 800 mm (31") Triple Grouser Shoes | | 900 mm (35") Triple Grouser Shoes | | | |
| | Weight | Ground Pressure | Weight | Ground Pressure | Weight | Ground Pressure |
| | kg (lb) | kPa (psi) | kg (lb) | kPa (psi) | kg (lb) | kPa (psi) |
| Base Frame with Track Rollers and Carrier Rollers | | | | | | |
| 6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Undercarriage Base Machine | | | | | | |
| Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD Bucket | | | 31 400 (69,200) | 45 (6.5) | 31 800 (70,100) | 40 (5.9) |
| 6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Narrow Undercarriage Base Machine | | | | | | |
| Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD Bucket | | | 30 300 (66,800) | 43 (6.3) | — | — |

All operating weights include a 90% fuel tank with 75 kg (165 lb) operator.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

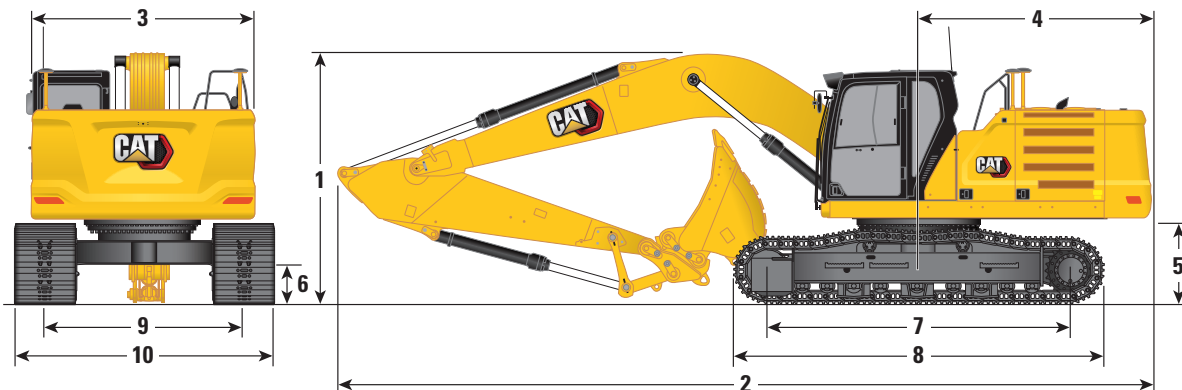
Major Component Weights

| | kg | lb |
|--|--------|--------|
| Base Machine Weight (with 6700 kg [14,770 lb] counterweight, upper frame, undercarriage with track rollers and two boom cylinders – does not include boom, stick, bucket, stick cylinder, bucket cylinder, tracks, 90% fuel tank and 75 kg [165 lb] operator). | | |
| With Long Undercarriage | 21 200 | 46,800 |
| With Long Narrow Undercarriage | 21 100 | 46,500 |
| Track Shoes: | | |
| 600 mm (24") Width, 11 mm (0.43") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes | 3620 | 8,000 |
| 600 mm (24") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes | 3830 | 8,400 |
| 600mm (24") Width, 14.5 mm (0.57") thick, Double Grouser Track Shoes | 3960 | 8,700 |
| 700 mm (28") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes | 4200 | 9,300 |
| 800 mm (31") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes with Step Extension | 4590 | 10,100 |
| 900 mm (35") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes with Step Extension | 4980 | 11,000 |
| Two Boom Cylinders | 490 | 1,080 |
| Weight of 90% Fuel Tank and 75 kg (165 lb) Operator | 460 | 1,010 |
| Counterweight: | | |
| 6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight | 6700 | 14,800 |
| Undercarriages (without track shoes): | | |
| Long Undercarriage | 6700 | 14,800 |
| Long Narrow Undercarriage | 6580 | 14,500 |
| Booms (including lines, pins, stick cylinder): | | |
| Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2") | 2310 | 5,100 |
| HD Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2") | 2420 | 5,300 |
| Variable Angle Boom (3.0 m [10'0"] Stub + 3.3 m [10'10"] Fore) | 3610 | 8,000 |
| Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3") | 2390 | 5,300 |
| Sticks (including lines, pins, bucket cylinder, bucket linkage): | | |
| Reach Stick R2.65CB2 (8'8") | 1370 | 3,000 |
| HD Reach Stick R2.65CB2 (8'8") | 1440 | 3,200 |
| Reach Stick R3.2CB2 (10'6") | 1470 | 3,200 |
| HD Reach Stick R3.2CB2 (10'6") | 1610 | 3,500 |
| Reach Stick R3.75CB2 (12'4") | 1660 | 3,700 |
| Bucket Cylinder Guard for Reach Stick | 190 | 400 |
| Buckets (without linkage, with tips and side-cutters): | | |
| 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) HD, CB Linkage | 1350 | 2,980 |
| 1.76 m ³ (2.30 yd ³) GD, CB Linkage | 1090 | 2,400 |
| Quick Couplers (QC): | | |
| Pin Grabber QC CB with Pins | 530 | 1,200 |
| Pin Grabber QC CB without Pins | 500 | 1,100 |
| Dedicated QC | 430 | 900 |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriage

Long Undercarriage

Boom Option

Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")

Stick Options

Reach Stick

R3.2CB2 (10'6")

R2.65CB2 (8'8")

1 Machine Height:

| | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| Cab Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| Top of Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Height (if installed) | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" |
| OPG Height | 3200 mm | 10'6" | 3200 mm | 10'6" |
| Handrail Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 3400 mm | 11'2" | 3450 mm | 11'4" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 3380 mm | 11'1" | 3380 mm | 11'1" |
| With Boom Installed | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |

2 Machine Length:

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 10 420 mm | 34'2" | 10 420 mm | 34'2" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 10 420 mm | 34'2" | 10 420 mm | 34'2" |
| With Boom Installed | 9230 mm | 30'3" | 9230 mm | 30'3" |

3 Upperframe Width

| | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|
| 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" |
|---------|------|---------|------|

4 Tail Swing Radius

| | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|

5 Counterweight Clearance

| | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|
| 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" |
|---------|------|---------|------|

6 Ground Clearance

| | | | |
|--------|------|--------|------|
| 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" |
|--------|------|--------|------|

7 Length to Center of Rollers

| | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|

8 Track Length

| | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|

9 Track Gauge

| | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|
| 2590 mm | 8'6" | 2590 mm | 8'6" |
|---------|------|---------|------|

10 Undercarriage Width

| | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| 600 mm (24") Shoes | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 3190 mm | 10'6" |
| 700 mm (28") Shoes | 3290 mm | 10'10" | 3290 mm | 10'10" |
| 800 mm (31") Shoes | 3390 mm | 11'1" | 3390 mm | 11'1" |
| 900 mm (35") Shoes | 3490 mm | 11'5" | 3490 mm | 11'5" |

Bucket Type

HD

HD

Bucket Capacity

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1.76 m ³ | 2.30 yd ³ | 1.76 m ³ | 2.30 yd ³ |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

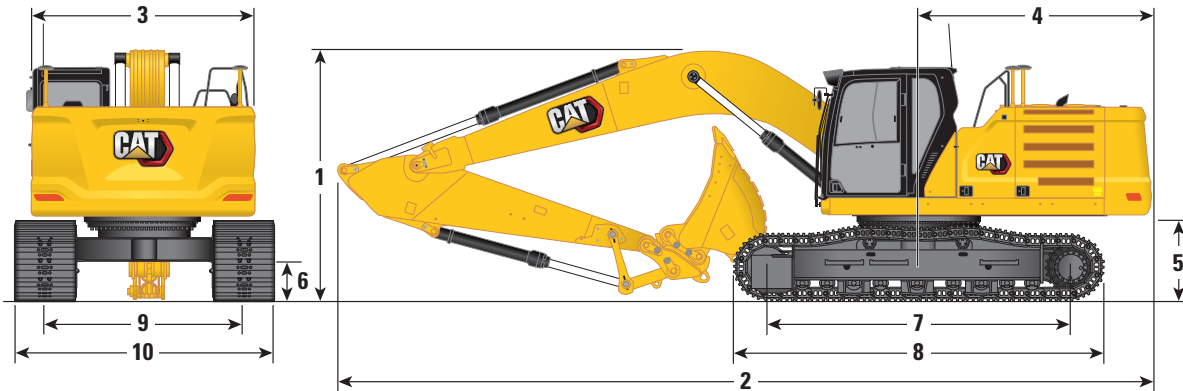
Bucket Tip Radius

| | | | |
|---------|------|---------|------|
| 1660 mm | 5'5" | 1660 mm | 5'5" |
|---------|------|---------|------|

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

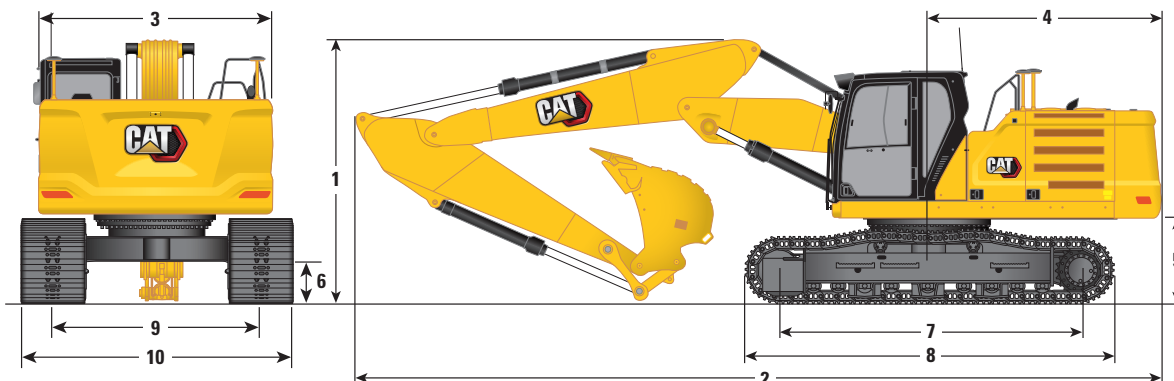


| Undercarriage | Long Narrow Undercarriage | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Boom Option | | | |
| | Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2") | | | |
| Stick Options | Reach Stick | | | |
| | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | |
| 1 Machine Height: | | | | |
| Cab Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed) | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" |
| OPG Height | 3200 mm | 10'6" | 3200 mm | 10'6" |
| Handrail Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 3400 mm | 11'2" | 3450 mm | 11'4" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 3280 mm | 10'9" | 3280 mm | 10'9" |
| With Boom Installed | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| 2 Machine Length: | | | | |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 10 420 mm | 34'2" | 10 420 mm | 34'2" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 10 420 mm | 34'2" | 10 420 mm | 34'2" |
| With Boom Installed | 9230 mm | 30'3" | 9230 mm | 30'3" |
| 3 Upperframe Width | 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" |
| 4 Tail Swing Radius | 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" |
| 5 Counterweight Clearance | 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" |
| 6 Ground Clearance | 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" |
| 7 Length to Center of Rollers | 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" |
| 8 Track Length | 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" |
| 9 Track Gauge | 2390 mm | 7'10" | 2390 mm | 7'10" |
| 10 Undercarriage Width | | | | |
| 600 mm (24") Shoes | 2990 mm | 9'9" | 2990 mm | 9'9" |
| 700 mm (28") Shoes | 3090 mm | 10'1" | 3090 mm | 10'1" |
| 800 mm (31") Shoes | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 3190 mm | 10'6" |
| Bucket Type | HD | | HD | |
| Bucket Capacity | 1.76 m ³ | 2.30 yd ³ | 1.76 m ³ | 2.30 yd ³ |
| Bucket Tip Radius | 1660 mm | 5'5" | 1660 mm | 5'5" |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

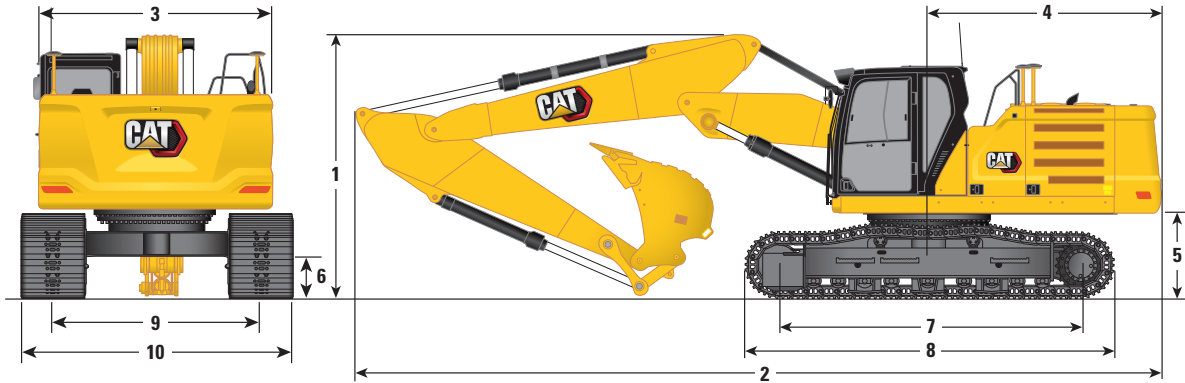


| Undercarriage | Long Undercarriage | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Variable Angle Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10") | | | | | |
| Boom Option | R3.75CB2 (12'2") | | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | |
| Stick Options | R3.75CB2 (12'2") | | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | |
| 1 Machine Height: | | | | | | |
| Cab Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed) | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" |
| OPG Height | 3200 mm | 10'6" | 3200 mm | 10'6" | 3200 mm | 10'6" |
| Handrail Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 3560 mm | 11'8" | 3330 mm | 10'11" | 3370 mm | 11'1" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 3300 mm | 10'10" | 3100 mm | 10'2" | 3140 mm | 10'4" |
| With Boom Installed | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| 2 Machine Length: | | | | | | |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 10 500 mm | 34'5" | 10 520 mm | 34'6" | 10 520 mm | 34'6" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 10 540 mm | 34'7" | 10 520 mm | 34'6" | 10 520 mm | 34'6" |
| With Boom Installed | 9350 mm | 30'8" | 9350 mm | 30'8" | 9350 mm | 30'8" |
| 3 Upperframe Width | 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" |
| 4 Tail Swing Radius | 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" |
| 5 Counterweight Clearance | 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" |
| 6 Ground Clearance | 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" |
| 7 Length to Center of Rollers | 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" |
| 8 Track Length | 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" |
| 9 Track Gauge | 2590 mm | 8'6" | 2590 mm | 8'6" | 2590 mm | 8'6" |
| 10 Undercarriage Width | | | | | | |
| 600 mm (24") Shoes | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 3190 mm | 10'6" |
| 700 mm (28") Shoes | 3290 mm | 10'10" | 3290 mm | 10'10" | 3290 mm | 10'10" |
| 800 mm (31") Shoes | 3390 mm | 11'1" | 3390 mm | 11'1" | 3390 mm | 11'1" |
| 900 mm (35") Shoes | 3490 mm | 11'5" | 3490 mm | 11'5" | 3490 mm | 11'5" |
| Bucket Type | HD | | HD | | HD | |
| Bucket Capacity | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ |
| Bucket Tip Radius | 1658 mm | 5'5" | 1658 mm | 5'5" | 1658 mm | 5'5" |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

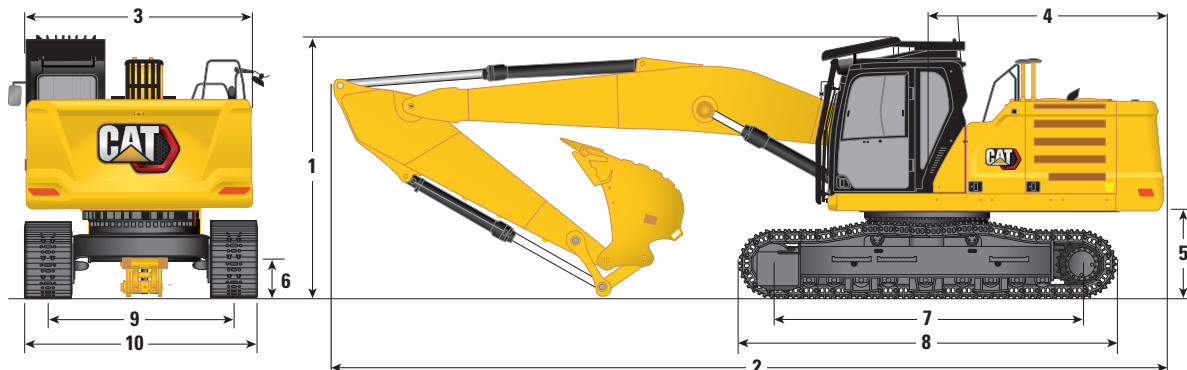


| Undercarriage | Long Narrow Undercarriage | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Variable Angle Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10") | | | | | |
| Boom Option | R3.75CB2 (12'2") | | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | |
| Stick Options | R3.75CB2 (12'2") | | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | |
| 1 Machine Height: | | | | | | |
| Cab Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed) | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" |
| OPG Height | 3200 mm | 10'6" | 3200 mm | 10'6" | 3200 mm | 10'6" |
| Handrail Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 3560 mm | 11'8" | 3330 mm | 10'11" | 3370 mm | 11'1" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 3300 mm | 10'10" | 3100 mm | 10'2" | 3140 mm | 10'4" |
| With Boom Installed | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| 2 Machine Length: | | | | | | |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 10 500 mm | 34'5" | 10 520 mm | 34'6" | 10 520 mm | 34'6" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 10 540 mm | 34'7" | 10 520 mm | 34'6" | 10 520 mm | 34'6" |
| With Boom Installed | 9350 mm | 30'8" | 9350 mm | 30'8" | 9350 mm | 30'8" |
| 3 Upperframe Width | 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" |
| 4 Tail Swing Radius | 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" |
| 5 Counterweight Clearance | 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" |
| 6 Ground Clearance | 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" |
| 7 Length to Center of Rollers | 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" |
| 8 Track Length | 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" |
| 9 Track Gauge | 2390 mm | 7'10" | 2390 mm | 7'10" | 2390 mm | 7'10" |
| 10 Undercarriage Width | | | | | | |
| 600 mm (24") Shoes | 2990 mm | 9'10" | 2990 mm | 9'10" | 2990 mm | 9'10" |
| 700 mm (28") Shoes | 3090 mm | 10'2" | 3090 mm | 10'2" | 3090 mm | 10'2" |
| 800 mm (31") Shoes | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 3190 mm | 10'6" |
| Bucket Type | HD | | HD | | HD | |
| Bucket Capacity | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ |
| Bucket Tip Radius | 1658 mm | 5'5" | 1658 mm | 5'5" | 1658 mm | 5'5" |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

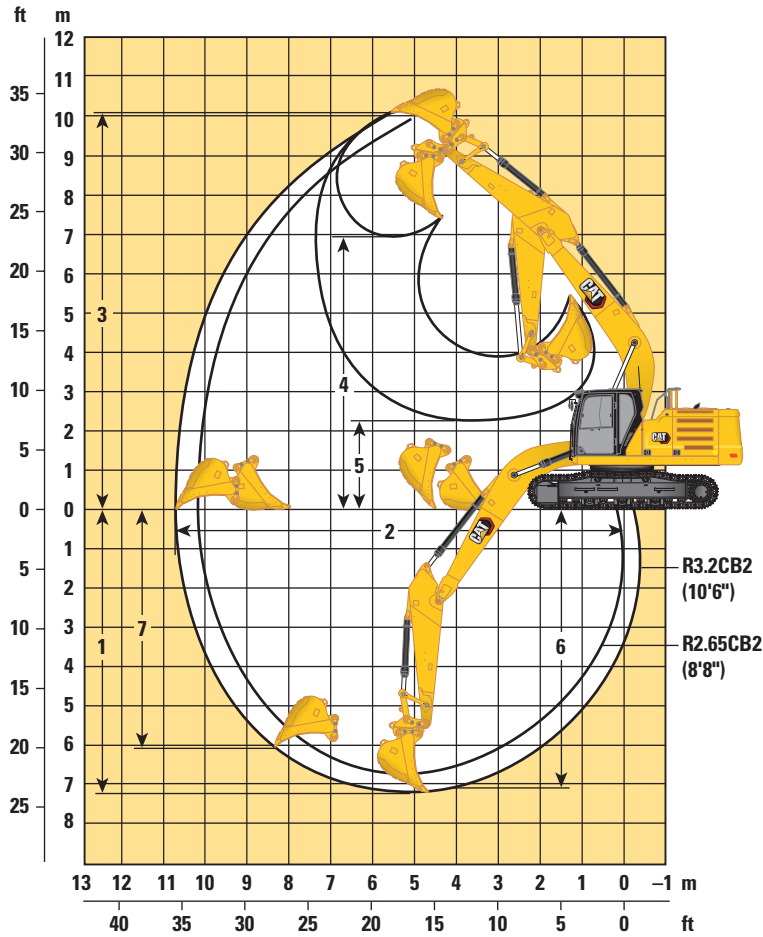


| Undercarriage | Long Undercarriage | | Long Narrow Undercarriage | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3") | | Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3") | | | | | |
| Boom Option | Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3") | | Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3") | | | | | |
| Stick Options | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | | | | |
| 1 Machine Height: | | | | | | | | |
| Cab Height (demolition OPG installed) | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" |
| Cab Height (demolition OPG removed) | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed) | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" | 3080 mm | 10'1" |
| Handrail Height | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed (with demolition OPG removed) | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" | 3060 mm | 10'0" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" |
| With Boom Installed | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" | 3370 mm | 11'1" |
| 2 Machine Length: | | | | | | | | |
| With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed | 10 675 mm | 35'0" | 10 690 mm | 35'1" | 10 675 mm | 35'0" | 10 690 mm | 35'1" |
| With Boom/Stick Installed | 10 720 mm | 35'2" | 10 720 mm | 35'2" | 10 720 mm | 35'2" | 10 720 mm | 35'2" |
| With Boom Installed | 9550 mm | 31'4" | 9550 mm | 31'4" | 9550 mm | 31'4" | 9550 mm | 31'4" |
| 3 Upperframe Width | | | | | | | | |
| | 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" | 2940 mm | 9'8" |
| 4 Tail Swing Radius | | | | | | | | |
| | 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" | 3130 mm | 10'3" |
| 5 Counterweight Clearance | | | | | | | | |
| | 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" | 1120 mm | 3'8" |
| 6 Ground Clearance | | | | | | | | |
| | 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" | 490 mm | 1'7" |
| 7 Length to Center of Rollers | | | | | | | | |
| | 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" | 3990 mm | 13'1" |
| 8 Track Length | | | | | | | | |
| | 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" | 4860 mm | 15'11" |
| 9 Track Gauge | | | | | | | | |
| | 2590 mm | 8'6" | 2590 mm | 8'6" | 2390 mm | 7'10" | 2390 mm | 7'10" |
| 10 Undercarriage Width | | | | | | | | |
| 600 mm (24") Shoes | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 2990 mm | 9'10" | 2990 mm | 9'10" |
| 700 mm (28") Shoes | 3290 mm | 10'10" | 3290 mm | 10'10" | 3090 mm | 10'2" | 3090 mm | 10'2" |
| 800 mm (31") Shoes | 3390 mm | 11'1" | 3390 mm | 11'1" | 3190 mm | 10'6" | 3190 mm | 10'6" |
| 900 mm (35") Shoes | 3490 mm | 11'5" | 3490 mm | 11'5" | — | — | — | — |
| Bucket Type | HD | | HD | | HD | | HD | |
| Bucket Capacity | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ |
| Bucket Tip Radius | 1658 mm | 5'5" | 1658 mm | 5'5" | 1658 mm | 5'5" | 1658 mm | 5'5" |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Working Ranges and Forces

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

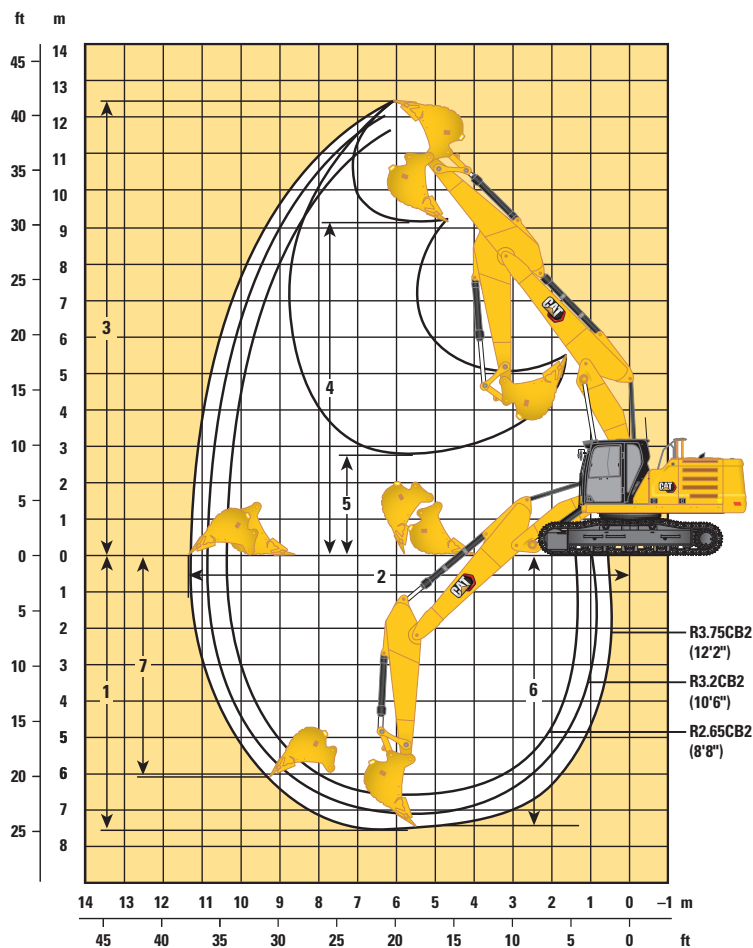


| Undercarriages | Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2") | | | |
| | Reach Stick | | | |
| Boom Options | Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2") | | | |
| Stick Options | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | |
| | 1 Maximum Digging Depth | 7240 mm | 23'9" | 6690 mm |
| 2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line | 10 680 mm | 35'0" | 10 210 mm | 33'6" |
| 3 Maximum Cutting Height | 10 030 mm | 32'11" | 9920 mm | 32'7" |
| 4 Maximum Loading Height | 6950 mm | 22'10" | 6800 mm | 22'4" |
| 5 Minimum Loading Height | 2300 mm | 7'7" | 2850 mm | 9'4" |
| 6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom | 7090 mm | 23'3" | 6520 mm | 21'5" |
| 7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth | 6010 mm | 19'9" | 5970 mm | 9'7" |
| Bucket Digging Force (ISO) | 179 kN | 40,240 lbf | 179 kN | 40,240 lbf |
| Stick Digging Force (ISO) | 126 kN | 28,330 lbf | 145 kN | 32,600 lbf |
| Bucket Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost | 189 kN | 42,480 lbf | 189 kN | 42,480 lbf |
| Stick Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost | 133 kN | 29,900 lbf | 153 kN | 34,410 lbf |
| Bucket Type | HD | | HD | |
| Bucket Capacity | 1.76 m ³ | 2.30 yd ³ | 1.76 m ³ | 2.30 yd ³ |
| Bucket Tip Radius | 1660 mm | 5'5" | 1660 mm | 5'5" |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Working Ranges and Forces

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriages

Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage

Boom Options

VA Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10")

Stick Options

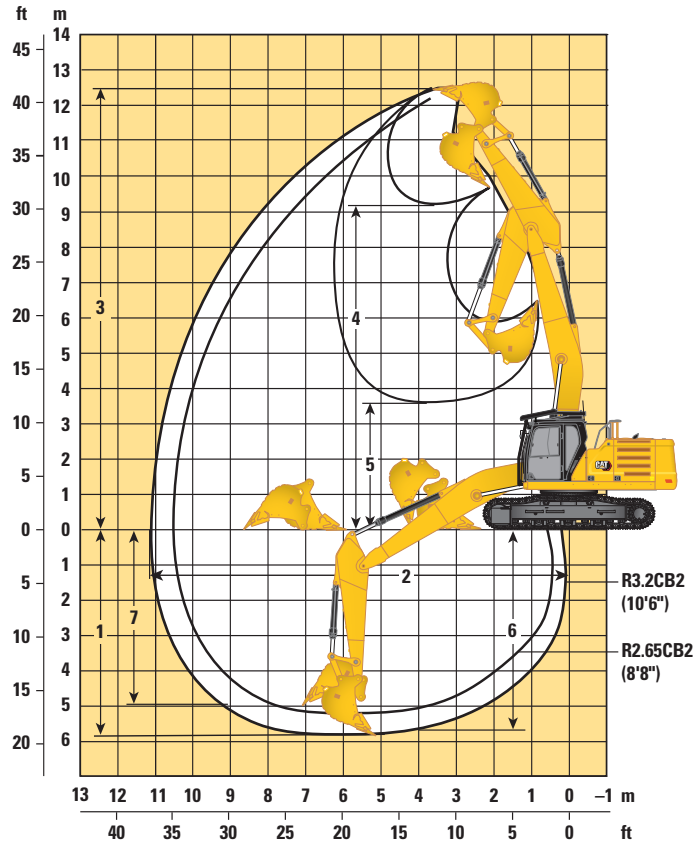
Reach Stick

| | R3.75CB2 (12'2") | | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | mm | ft/in | mm | ft/in | mm | ft/in |
| 1 Maximum Digging Depth | 7550 | 24'9" | 7020 | 23'0" | 6500 | 21'4" |
| 2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line | 11 370 | 37'4" | 10 860 | 35'8" | 10 380 | 34'1" |
| 3 Maximum Cutting Height | 12 410 | 40'9" | 12 040 | 39'6" | 11 720 | 38'5" |
| 4 Maximum Loading Height | 9110 | 29'11" | 8740 | 28'8" | 8410 | 27'7" |
| 5 Minimum Loading Height | 2750 | 9'0" | 3260 | 10'8" | 3860 | 12'8" |
| 6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom | 7460 | 24'6" | 6920 | 22'8" | 6400 | 21'0" |
| 7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth | 6020 | 19'9" | 5540 | 18'2" | 5110 | 16'9" |
| Bucket Digging Force (ISO) | 179 kN | 40,290 lbf | 179 kN | 40,290 lbf | 179 kN | 40,290 lbf |
| Stick Digging Force (ISO) | 128 kN | 28,780 lbf | 138 kN | 31,020 lbf | 147 kN | 33,050 lbf |
| Bucket Type | HD | | HD | | HD | |
| Bucket Capacity | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ |
| Bucket Tip Radius | 1660 mm | 5'5" | 1660 mm | 5'5" | 1660 mm | 5'5" |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Working Ranges and Forces

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

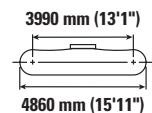
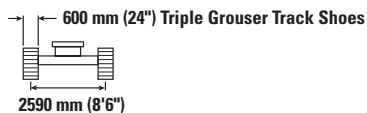
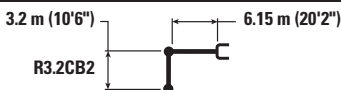


| Undercarriages | Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3") | | | |
| | Reach Stick | | | |
| Boom Options | | | | |
| Stick Options | R3.2CB2 (10'6") | | R2.65CB2 (8'8") | |
| 1 Maximum Digging Depth | 5810 mm | 19'1" | 5260 mm | 17'3" |
| 2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line | 11 190 mm | 36'9" | 10 680 mm | 35'0" |
| 3 Maximum Cutting Height | 12 480 mm | 40'11" | 12 100 mm | 39'8" |
| 4 Maximum Loading Height | 9160 mm | 30'1" | 8780 mm | 28'10" |
| 5 Minimum Loading Height | 3570 mm | 11'9" | 4170 mm | 13'8" |
| 6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom | 5650 mm | 18'6" | 5080 mm | 16'8" |
| 7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth | 4940 mm | 16'2" | 4480 mm | 14'8" |
| Bucket Digging Force (ISO) | 179 kN | 40,290 lbf | 179 kN | 40,290 lbf |
| Stick Digging Force (ISO) | 126 kN | 28,407 lbf | 145 kN | 32,568 lbf |
| Bucket Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost | 189 kN | 42,529 lbf | 189 kN | 42,529 lbf |
| Stick Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost | 133 kN | 29,985 lbf | 153 kN | 34,378 lbf |
| Bucket Type | HD | | HD | |
| Bucket Capacity | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ | 1.54 m ³ | 2.01 yd ³ |
| Bucket Tip Radius | 1660 mm | 5'5" | 1660 mm | 5'5" |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

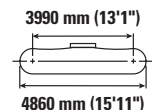
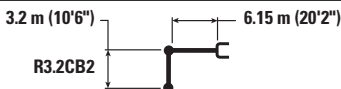
Long Undercarriage



| Reach Boom | Unit | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | mm ft/in | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 6250 13,450 | | | | *5350 *11,750 | *5350 *11,750 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8600 18,500 | *8400 *18,300 | 6150 13,200 | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4750 10,500 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 12 500 27,000 | *10 800 *23,400 | 8250 17,750 | 9150 19,650 | 5950 12,850 | *6500 4550 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4450 9,750 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 11 850 25,500 | *12 300 *26,550 | 7900 17,000 | 8950 19,200 | 5800 12,450 | 6800 *13,650 | 4450 9,600 | *5800 *12,700 | 4350 9,500 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18,300 *39,550 | 11 500 24,700 | 12 250 26,350 | 7650 16,450 | 8800 18,900 | 5650 12,150 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4400 9,700 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 11 400 24,500 | 12 150 26,050 | 7550 16,250 | 8700 18,750 | 5600 12,000 | | | 7300 16,050 | 4750 10,400 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 11 450 24,650 | 12 150 26,150 | 7550 16,250 | 8750 18,850 | 5600 12,100 | | | 8400 18,600 | 5400 11,950 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 11 700 25,150 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7750 16,700 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 6950 15,550 | 6510 21'8" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| Reach Boom | Unit | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | mm ft/in | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 6300 13,550 | | | | *5350 *11,750 | *5350 *11,750 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8650 18,600 | *8400 *18,300 | 6200 13,300 | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4800 10,550 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 12 600 27,150 | *10 800 *23,400 | 8300 17,850 | *9150 19,750 | 6000 12,900 | *6500 4550 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4450 9,850 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 11 900 25,650 | *12 300 *26,550 | 7950 17,100 | 9000 19,350 | 5800 12,500 | 6850 *13,650 | 4500 9,650 | *5800 *12,700 | 4350 9,600 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 11 550 24,850 | 12 350 26,500 | 7700 16,550 | 8850 19,000 | 5700 12,200 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4450 9,750 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 11 450 24,650 | 12 200 26,250 | 7600 16,350 | 8750 18,850 | 5600 12,100 | | | 7350 16,150 | 4750 10,450 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 11 550 24,800 | 12 250 26,300 | 7600 16,400 | 8800 19,000 | 5650 12,200 | | | 8450 18,700 | 5450 12,050 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 11 750 25,300 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7750 16,800 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 7000 15,650 | 6510 21'8" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

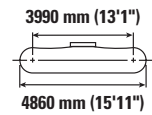
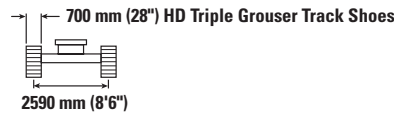
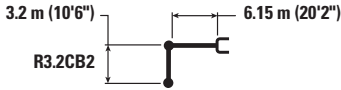
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

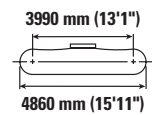
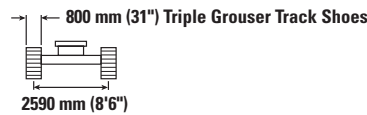
Long Undercarriage



| | | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 6350 13,650 | | | *5350 *11,750 | *5350 *11,750 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8750 18,800 | *8400 *18,300 | 6250 13,400 | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4850 10,700 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 12 700 27,400 | *10 800 *23,400 | 8350 18,000 | *9150 *19,900 | 6050 13,050 | *6500 4600 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4500 9,950 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 12 000 25,900 | *12 300 *26,550 | 8000 17,250 | 9100 19,550 | 5900 12,650 | 6950 *13,650 | 4550 9,750 | *5800 *12,700 | 4400 9,700 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 11 700 25,100 | 12 450 26,800 | 7750 16,750 | 8950 19,200 | 5750 12,350 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4500 9,850 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 11 600 24,900 | 12 350 26,550 | 7650 16,500 | 8850 19,050 | 5650 12,200 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 4800 10,600 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 11 650 25,050 | 12 350 26,600 | 7700 16,550 | 8900 19,200 | 5700 12,350 | | | 8550 18,900 | 5500 12,200 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 11 850 25,550 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7850 16,950 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 7050 15,850 | 6510 21'8" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 6450 13,800 | | | *5350 *11,750 | *5350 *11,750 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8800 19,000 | *8400 *18,300 | 6300 13,550 | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4900 10,800 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 12 850 27,700 | *10 800 *23,400 | 8450 18,200 | *9150 *19,900 | 6150 13,200 | *6500 4700 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4550 10,050 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 12 150 26,150 | *12 300 *26,550 | 8100 17,450 | 9200 19,750 | 5950 12,800 | 7050 *13,650 | 4600 9,850 | *5800 *12,700 | 4450 9,800 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 11 800 25,400 | 12 600 27,100 | 7850 16,950 | 9050 19,450 | 5800 12,500 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4550 10,000 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 11 700 25,200 | 12 500 26,850 | 7750 16,700 | 8950 19,300 | 5750 12,350 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 4850 10,700 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 11 800 25,350 | 12 500 26,900 | 7750 16,750 | 9000 19,400 | 5800 12,500 | | | 8650 19,150 | 5550 12,300 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 12 000 25,850 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7950 17,150 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 7150 16,000 | 6510 21'8" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

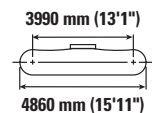
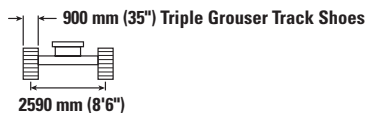
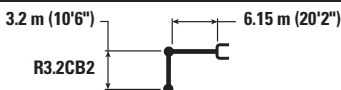
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

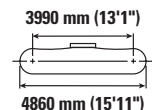
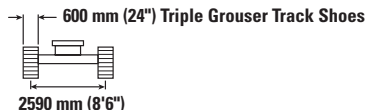
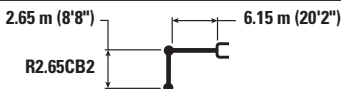
Long Undercarriage



| | | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 6500 13,950 | | | | *5350 *11,750 | *5350 *11,750 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8900 19,200 | *8400 *18,300 | 6350 13,700 | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4950 10,900 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 13 000 27,950 | *10 800 *23,400 | 8550 18,400 | *9150 *19,900 | 6200 13,350 | *6500 4750 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4600 10,150 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 12 300 26,450 | *12 300 *26,550 | 8200 17,650 | 9300 20,000 | 6000 12,950 | 7100 *13,650 | 4650 10,000 | *5800 *12,700 | 4500 9,900 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 11 950 25,700 | 12 750 27,450 | 7950 17,100 | 9150 19,650 | 5850 12,650 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4600 10,100 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 11 850 25,450 | 12 650 27,150 | 7850 16,900 | 9050 19,500 | 5800 12,500 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 4900 10,850 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 11 900 25,600 | 12 650 27,200 | 7850 16,950 | 9100 19,650 | 5850 12,600 | | | 8750 19,350 | 5650 12,450 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 12 150 26,100 | *10 800 *22,850 | 8050 17,350 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 7250 16,200 | 6510 21'8" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *19,100 | 19,050 | | | *7300 *16,200 | *7300 *16,200 | 6680 21'8" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8900 *19,450 | 8800 18,900 | *8350 *15,800 | 6200 13,250 | *6900 *15,200 | 5900 13,150 | 7710 25'10" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,400 | *12 300 *26,400 | *10 050 *21,750 | 8500 18,300 | *8950 *19,600 | 6100 13,100 | *6800 *14,950 | 5200 11,450 | 8340 27'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *15 550 *33,350 | 12 300 26,550 | *11 500 *24,850 | 8150 17,600 | 9100 19,600 | 5950 12,800 | *6950 *15,350 | 4800 10,600 | 8670 28'4" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *38,500 | 11 750 25,250 | 12 500 26,850 | 7850 16,900 | 8950 19,200 | 5800 12,450 | 7150 15,750 | 4700 10,300 | 8720 29'2" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *18 000 *40,100 | 11 500 24,750 | 12 250 26,400 | 7650 16,500 | 8800 18,950 | 5700 12,200 | 7350 16,200 | 4800 10,550 | 8510 28'4" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *10 650 *24,350 | *10 650 *24,350 | *18 000 *39,050 | 11 500 24,700 | 12 200 26,250 | 7600 16,400 | 8800 18,900 | 5650 12,200 | 8000 17,700 | 5200 11,450 | 8010 26'8" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *19 950 *45,500 | *19 950 *45,500 | *16 400 *35,550 | 11 600 25,000 | 12 300 26,400 | 7650 16,550 | | | 9450 21,000 | 6100 13,500 | 7170 23'4" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *13 100 *27,950 | 11 900 25,650 | | | | | *9550 *20,950 | 8300 18,600 | 5820 19'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

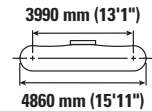
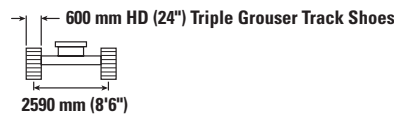
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

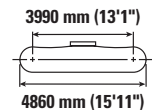
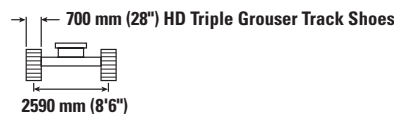
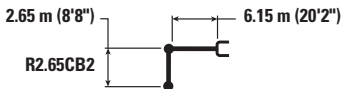
Long Undercarriage



| Reach | Unit | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| | | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg | | | | | *19,100 | *19,100 | | | *7300 | *7300 | 6680 |
| | lb | | | | | | | | | *16,200 | *16,200 | 21'8" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg | | | | | *8900 | 8850 | *8350 | 6250 | *6900 | 5950 | 7710 |
| | lb | | | | | *19,450 | 19,000 | *15,800 | 13,350 | *15,200 | 13,250 | 25'10" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg | | | *12 300 | *12 300 | *10 050 | 8550 | *8950 | 6150 | *6800 | 5200 | 8340 |
| | lb | | | *26,400 | *26,400 | *21,750 | 18,450 | *19,600 | 13,200 | *14,950 | 11,500 | 27'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg | | | *15 550 | 12 400 | *11 500 | 8200 | 9150 | 6000 | *6950 | 4850 | 8670 |
| | lb | | | *33,350 | 26,700 | *24,850 | 17,700 | 19,700 | 12,850 | *15,350 | 10,650 | 28'4" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg | | | *16 900 | 11 800 | 12 550 | 7900 | 9000 | 5800 | 7200 | 4700 | 8720 |
| | lb | | | *38,500 | 25,400 | 27,000 | 17,050 | 19,350 | 12,550 | 15,900 | 10,400 | 29'2" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg | | | *18 000 | 11 600 | 12 350 | 7700 | 8850 | 5700 | 7400 | 4850 | 8510 |
| | lb | | | *40,100 | 24,900 | 26,550 | 16,600 | 19,100 | 12,300 | 16,350 | 10,650 | 28'4" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg | *10 650 | *10 650 | *18 000 | 11 550 | 12 300 | 7650 | 8850 | 5700 | 8050 | 5250 | 8010 |
| | lb | *24,350 | *24,350 | *39,050 | 24,850 | 26,400 | 16,500 | 19,000 | 12,250 | 17,800 | 11,550 | 26'8" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg | *19 950 | *19 950 | *16 400 | 11 700 | 12 350 | 7700 | | | 9550 | 6150 | 7170 |
| | lb | *45,500 | *45,500 | *35,550 | 25,150 | 26,550 | 16,650 | | | 21,150 | 13,600 | 23'4" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg | | | *13 100 | 11 950 | | | | | *9550 | 8350 | 5820 |
| | lb | | | *27,950 | 25,800 | | | | | *20,950 | 18,750 | 19'2" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| Reach | Unit | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| | | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | kg | lb | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg | | | | | *19,100 | *19,100 | | | *7300 | *7300 | 6680 |
| | lb | | | | | | | | | *16,200 | *16,200 | 21'8" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg | | | | | *8900 | 8900 | *8350 | 6300 | *6900 | 6000 | 7710 |
| | lb | | | | | *19,450 | 19,150 | *15,800 | 13,450 | *15,200 | 13,400 | 25'10" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg | | | *12 300 | *12 300 | *10 050 | 8650 | *8950 | 6200 | *6800 | 5250 | 8340 |
| | lb | | | *26,400 | *26,400 | *21,750 | 18,600 | *19,600 | 13,350 | *14,950 | 11,650 | 27'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg | | | *15 550 | 12 500 | *11 500 | 8300 | 9250 | 6050 | *6950 | 4900 | 8670 |
| | lb | | | *33,350 | 26,950 | *24,850 | 17,850 | 19,900 | 13,000 | *15,350 | 10,750 | 28'4" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg | | | *16 900 | 11 900 | 12 700 | 8000 | 9100 | 5900 | 7300 | 4750 | 8720 |
| | lb | | | *38,500 | 25,700 | 27,300 | 17,200 | 19,550 | 12,650 | 16,050 | 10,500 | 29'2" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg | | | *18 000 | 11 700 | 12 500 | 7800 | 8950 | 5750 | 7500 | 4900 | 8510 |
| | lb | | | *40,100 | 25,200 | 26,850 | 16,800 | 19,300 | 12,450 | 16,500 | 10,750 | 28'4" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg | *10 650 | *10 650 | *18 000 | 11 700 | 12 400 | 7750 | 8950 | 5750 | 8150 | 5300 | 8010 |
| | lb | *24,350 | *24,350 | *39,050 | 25,150 | 26,700 | 16,650 | 19,250 | 12,400 | 18,000 | 11,650 | 26'8" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg | *19 950 | *19 950 | *16 400 | 11 800 | *12 450 | 7800 | | | 9650 | 6200 | 7170 |
| | lb | *45,500 | *45,500 | *35,550 | 25,400 | *26,850 | 16,800 | | | 21,400 | 13,700 | 23'4" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg | | | *13 100 | 12 100 | | | | | *9550 | 8400 | 5820 |
| | lb | | | *27,950 | 26,050 | | | | | *20,950 | 18,900 | 19'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

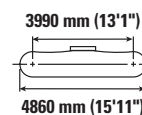
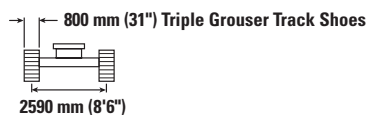
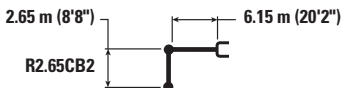
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

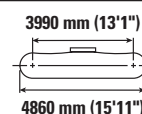
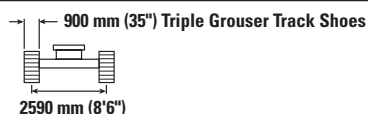
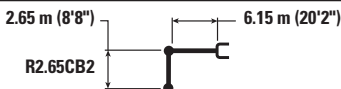
Long Undercarriage



| Reach | Unit | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *19,100 | *19,100 | | | *7300 *16,200 | *7300 *16,200 | 6680 21'8" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8900 *19,450 | *8900 19,350 | *8350 *15,800 | 6350 13,600 | *6900 *15,200 | 6100 13,500 | 7710 25'10" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,400 | *12 300 *26,400 | *10 050 *21,750 | 8700 18,800 | *8950 *19,600 | 6250 13,450 | *6800 *14,950 | 5300 11,750 | 8340 27'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *15 550 *33,350 | 12 650 27,250 | *11 500 *24,850 | 8400 18,050 | 9350 20,150 | 6100 13,150 | *6950 *15,350 | 4950 10,900 | 8670 28'4" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *38,500 | 12 050 25,950 | *12 800 27,600 | 8050 17,400 | 9200 19,750 | 5950 12,800 | 7400 16,250 | 4850 10,600 | 8720 29'2" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *18 000 *40,100 | 11 850 25,450 | 12 650 27,150 | 7900 17,000 | 9050 19,500 | 5850 12,600 | 7600 16,700 | 4950 10,850 | 8510 28'4" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *10 650 *24,350 | *10 650 *24,350 | *18 000 *39,050 | 11 800 25,400 | 12 550 27,000 | 7800 16,850 | 9050 19,450 | 5800 12,550 | 8250 18,200 | 5350 11,800 | 8010 26'8" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *19 950 *45,500 | *19 950 *45,500 | *16 400 *35,550 | 11 950 25,650 | *12 450 *26,850 | 7900 17,000 | | | 9750 *21,600 | 6250 13,900 | 7170 23'4" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *13 100 *27,950 | 12 200 26,300 | | | | | *9550 *20,950 | 8500 19,150 | 5820 19'2" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| Reach | Unit | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *19,100 | *19,100 | | | *7300 *16,200 | *7300 *16,200 | 6680 21'8" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8900 *19,450 | *8900 19,450 | *8350 *15,800 | 6400 13,750 | *6900 *15,200 | 6150 13,650 | 7710 25'10" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,400 | *12 300 *26,400 | *10 050 *21,750 | 8800 19,000 | *8950 *19,600 | 6350 13,600 | *6800 *14,950 | 5400 11,900 | 8340 27'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *15 550 *33,350 | 12 750 27,500 | *11 500 *24,850 | 8450 18,250 | 9450 20,350 | 6150 13,300 | *6950 *15,350 | 5000 11,000 | 8670 28'4" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *38,500 | 12 200 26,250 | *12 800 *27,700 | 8150 17,600 | 9300 20,000 | 6000 12,950 | *7400 *16,250 | 4900 10,750 | 8720 29'2" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *18 000 *40,100 | 11 950 25,750 | 12 800 27,450 | 7950 17,150 | 9200 19,750 | 5900 12,700 | 7700 16,900 | 5000 11,000 | 8510 28'4" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *10 650 *24,350 | *10 650 *24,350 | *18 000 *39,050 | 11 950 25,700 | 12 700 27,300 | 7900 17,050 | 9150 19,700 | 5900 12,650 | 8350 18,400 | 5400 11,950 | 8010 26'8" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *19 950 *45,500 | *19 950 *45,500 | *16 400 *35,550 | 12 050 25,950 | *12 450 *26,850 | 8000 17,200 | | | *9800 *21,600 | 6350 14,050 | 7170 23'4" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *13 100 *27,950 | 12 350 26,600 | | | | | *9550 *20,950 | 8600 19,350 | 5820 19'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

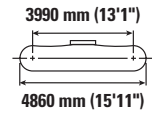
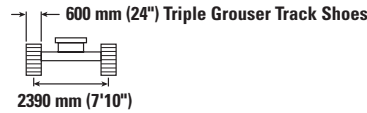
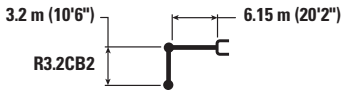
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

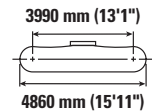
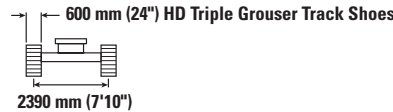
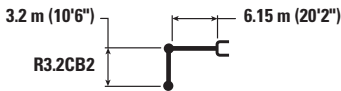
Long Narrow Undercarriage



| Reach Boom Length | Unit | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 5800 12,450 | | | | *5350 *11,750 | 4950 11,050 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 7950 17,100 | *8400 *18,300 | 5700 12,200 | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4400 9,700 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 11 450 24,650 | *10 800 *23,400 | 7550 16,300 | 9100 19,550 | 5500 11,850 | *6500 4200 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4100 9,000 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 10 750 23,200 | *12 300 *26,550 | 7250 15,600 | 8900 19,100 | 5300 11,450 | 6800 *13,650 | 4100 8,850 | *5800 *12,700 | 4000 8,750 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 10 400 22,450 | 12 200 26,250 | 7000 15,100 | 8750 18,800 | 5200 11,150 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4050 8,900 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 10 350 22,200 | 12 100 25,950 | 6900 14,850 | 8650 18,650 | 5100 11,050 | | | 7250 16,000 | 4350 9,550 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 10 400 22,350 | 12 100 26,000 | 6900 14,900 | 8700 18,750 | 5150 11,150 | | | 8350 18,500 | 4950 11,000 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 10 600 22,850 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7100 15,300 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 6400 14,300 | 6510 21'8" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| Reach Boom Length | Unit | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | Hydraulic | Tipping | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 5850 12,500 | | | | *5350 *11,750 | 5000 11,100 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8000 17,200 | *8400 *18,300 | 5700 12,300 | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4400 9,750 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 11 500 24,800 | *10 800 *23,400 | 7600 16,400 | 9150 19,700 | 5550 11,900 | *6500 4200 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4100 9,050 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 10 800 23,300 | *12 300 *26,550 | 7300 15,700 | 8950 19,250 | 5350 11,500 | 6850 *13,650 | 4150 8,900 | *5800 *12,700 | 4000 8,800 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 10 500 22,550 | 12 300 26,400 | 7050 15,150 | 8800 18,900 | 5200 11,250 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4100 9,000 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 10 400 22,350 | 12 150 26,150 | 6950 14,950 | 8700 18,750 | 5150 11,100 | | | 7300 16,100 | 4350 9,650 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 10 450 22,500 | 12 200 26,200 | 6950 15,000 | 8750 18,900 | 5200 11,200 | | | 8400 18,650 | 5000 11,050 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 10 650 23,000 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7100 15,400 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 6450 14,400 | 6510 21'8" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

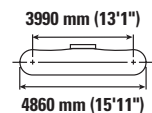
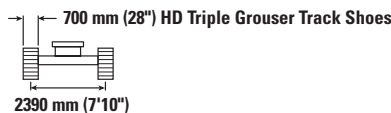
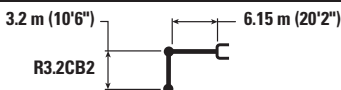
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

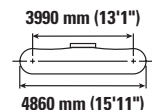
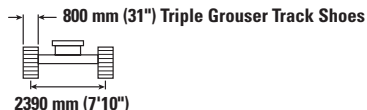
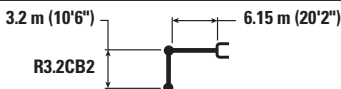
Long Narrow Undercarriage



| Reach Boom Length | Unit | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | mm ft/in | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 5900 12,650 | | | | *5350 *11,750 | 5050 11,200 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8050 17,350 | 5750 12,400 | | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4450 9,850 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 11 600 25,000 | *10 800 *23,400 | 7700 16,550 | 5600 12,050 | *6500 19,900 | 4250 12,050 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4150 9,150 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 10 950 23,550 | *12 300 *26,550 | 7350 15,850 | 9050 19,450 | 5400 11,650 | 6900 *13,650 | 4200 9,000 | *5800 *12,700 | 4050 8,900 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 10 600 22,800 | 12 400 26,700 | 7100 15,350 | 8900 19,150 | 5250 11,350 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4150 9,100 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 10 500 22,600 | 12 300 26,400 | 7000 15,100 | 8800 19,000 | 5200 11,200 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 4400 9,750 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 10 550 22,750 | 12 300 26,500 | 7050 15,150 | 8850 19,100 | 5250 11,350 | | | 8500 18,850 | 5050 11,200 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 10 800 23,200 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7200 15,550 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 6500 14,550 | 6510 21'8" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| Reach Boom Length | Unit | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | mm ft/in | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 5950 12,750 | | | | *5350 *11,750 | 5100 11,350 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8150 17,500 | 5850 12,550 | | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4500 9,950 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 11 700 25,250 | *10 800 *23,400 | 7750 16,750 | 5650 12,150 | *6500 19,900 | 4300 12,150 | | *5450 *11,950 | 4200 9,250 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 11 050 23,800 | *12 300 *26,550 | 7450 16,000 | 9150 19,700 | 5450 11,750 | 7000 *13,650 | 4250 9,100 | *5800 *12,700 | 4100 9,000 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 10 700 23,050 | 12 550 27,000 | 7200 15,500 | 9000 19,350 | 5350 11,500 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4200 9,200 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 10 600 22,850 | 12 450 26,750 | 7100 15,250 | 8950 19,200 | 5250 11,350 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 4450 9,850 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 10 700 23,000 | 12 450 26,800 | 7100 15,300 | 8950 19,350 | 5300 11,450 | | | 8600 19,050 | 5100 11,300 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 10 900 23,450 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7300 15,700 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 6550 14,700 | 6510 21'8" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

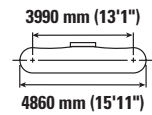
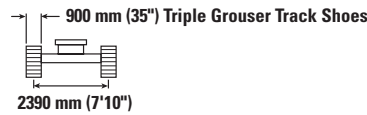
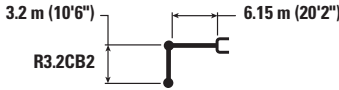
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

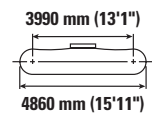
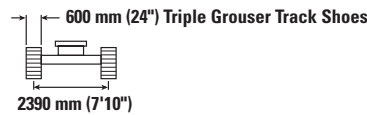
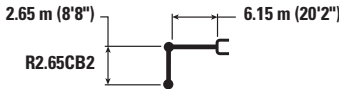
Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 1.5 m/5.0 ft | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7280 24'2" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *7900 *16,700 | 6000 12,900 | | | *5350 *11,750 | 5150 11,450 | 8240 27'6" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | *9250 *20,050 | 8200 17,700 | *8400 *18,300 | 5900 12,650 | | | *5300 *11,650 | 4550 10,100 | 8830 29'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *14 250 *30,650 | 11 850 25,500 | *10 800 *23,400 | 7850 16,900 | *9150 *19,900 | 5700 12,300 | *6500 14,300 | 4350 9,200 | *5450 *11,950 | 4250 9,400 | 9140 30'0" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *17 000 *36,700 | 11 150 24,050 | *12 300 *26,550 | 7500 16,200 | 9250 19,900 | 5550 11,900 | 7100 *13,650 | 4300 9,200 | *5800 *12,700 | 4150 9,150 | 9190 30'10" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *18 300 *39,550 | 10 850 23,300 | 12 700 27,300 | 7300 15,700 | 9100 19,600 | 5400 11,600 | | | *6350 *14,000 | 4250 9,300 | 8990 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *6950 *15,550 | *6950 *15,550 | *10 950 *24,800 | *10 950 *24,800 | *18 250 *39,600 | 10 750 23,100 | 12 600 27,050 | 7150 15,450 | 9050 19,450 | 5350 11,500 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 4550 9,950 | 8520 28'4" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *12 500 *28,000 | *12 500 *28,000 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 650 *40,050 | *17 150 *37,100 | 10 800 23,250 | 12 600 27,100 | 7200 15,500 | 9100 19,550 | 5350 11,600 | | | 8700 19,300 | 5200 11,450 | 7730 25'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19 900 *42,750 | *19 900 *42,750 | *14 600 *31,300 | 11 000 23,750 | *10 800 *22,850 | 7350 15,900 | | | | | *9500 *20,850 | 6650 14,850 | 6510 21'8" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *7300 *16,200 | 6900 15,550 | 6680 21'8" | | | | | | |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *8900 *19,450 | 8100 17,450 | *6900 *15,200 | 5500 12,200 | 7710 25'10" | | | | |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *12 300 *26,400 | 12 000 25,900 | *8950 *19,600 | 5650 12,100 | *6800 *14,950 | 4800 10,550 | 8340 27'6" | | |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *15 550 *33,350 | 11 200 24,200 | *11 500 *24,850 | 7500 16,200 | 9050 19,500 | 5500 11,800 | *6950 *15,350 | 4450 9,750 | 8670 28'4" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *16 900 *38,500 | 10 650 22,950 | 12 450 26,750 | 7200 15,550 | 8900 19,150 | 5350 11,450 | 7150 15,700 | 4350 9,500 | 8720 29'2" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | *18 000 *40,100 | 10 450 22,500 | 12 200 26,250 | 7000 15,150 | 8750 18,850 | 5200 11,250 | 7350 16,150 | 4400 9,750 | 8510 28'4" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *10 650 *24,350 | *10 650 *24,350 | *18 000 *39,050 | *18 000 *39,050 | 10 450 22,450 | 12 150 26,100 | 6950 15,000 | 8750 18,800 | 5200 11,200 | 7350 16,150 | 4400 9,750 | 8510 28'4" | *8000 *17,600 | 4800 10,550 | 8010 26'8" | | |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *19 950 *45,500 | *19 950 *45,500 | *16 400 *35,500 | *16 400 *35,500 | 10 550 22,700 | 12 250 26,300 | 7050 15,150 | | | | | 9450 20,900 | 5600 12,400 | 7170 23'4" | | | |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *13 100 *27,950 | *13 100 *27,950 | 10 800 23,350 | | | | | | | *9550 *20,950 | 7600 17,100 | 5820 19'2" | | | |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

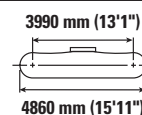
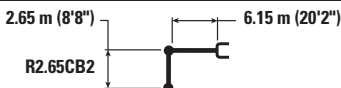
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

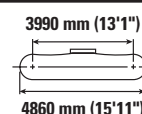
Long Narrow Undercarriage














| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *19,100 | 17,700 | | | *7300 *16,200 | 6950 15,650 | 6680 21'8" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8900 *19,450 | 8150 17,550 | *8350 *15,800 | 5750 12,350 | *6900 *15,200 | 5500 12,250 | 7710 25'10" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,400 | 12 050 26,050 | *10 050 *21,750 | 7900 17,000 | *8950 *19,600 | 5650 12,200 | *6800 *14,950 | 4800 10,650 | 8340 27'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *15 550 *33,350 | 11 300 24,350 | *11 500 *24,850 | 7550 16,250 | 9100 19,600 | 5500 11,850 | *6950 *15,350 | 4450 9,850 | 8670 28'4" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *38,500 | 10 700 23,100 | 12 500 26,900 | 7250 15,650 | 8950 19,250 | 5350 11,550 | 7200 15,800 | 4350 9,550 | 8720 29'2" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *18 000 *40,100 | 10 500 22,600 | 12 300 26,450 | 7050 15,200 | 8850 19,000 | 5250 11,300 | 7400 16,250 | 4450 9,800 | 8510 28'4" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *10 650 *24,350 | *10 650 *24,350 | *18 000 *39,050 | 10 500 22,600 | 12 250 26,300 | 7000 15,100 | 8800 18,950 | 5250 11,250 | 8050 17,700 | 4800 10,600 | 8010 26'8" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *19 950 *45,500 | *19 950 44,250 | *16 400 *35,550 | 10 600 22,850 | 12 300 26,450 | 7050 15,250 | | | 9500 21,050 | 5650 12,500 | 7170 23'4" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *13 100 *27,950 | 10 900 23,450 | | | | | *9550 *20,950 | 7650 17,200 | 5820 19'2" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *19,100 | 17,850 | | | *7300 *16,200 | *7000 15,800 | 6680 21'8" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8900 *19,450 | 8250 17,700 | *8350 *15,800 | 5800 12,450 | *6900 *15,200 | 5550 12,350 | 7710 25'10" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,400 | 12 200 26,250 | *10 050 *21,750 | 7950 17,150 | *8950 *19,600 | 5750 12,300 | *6800 *14,950 | 4850 10,750 | 8340 27'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *15 550 *33,350 | 11 400 24,600 | *11 500 *24,850 | 7600 16,450 | 9200 19,850 | 5550 12,000 | *6950 *15,350 | 4500 9,950 | 8670 28'4" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *38,500 | 10 850 23,350 | 12 650 27,200 | 7350 15,800 | 9050 19,450 | 5400 11,650 | 7250 16,000 | 4400 9,650 | 8720 29'2" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *18 000 *40,100 | 10 600 22,850 | 12 450 26,750 | 7150 15,400 | 8950 19,200 | 5300 11,450 | 7450 16,450 | 4500 9,900 | 8510 28'4" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *10 650 *24,350 | *10 650 *24,350 | *18 000 *39,050 | 10 600 22,800 | 12 350 26,600 | 7100 15,250 | 8900 19,150 | 5300 11,400 | 8150 17,900 | 4850 10,700 | 8010 26'8" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *19 950 *45,500 | *19 950 44,650 | *16 400 *35,550 | 10 700 23,050 | 12 450 26,750 | 7150 15,400 | | | 9600 21,300 | 5700 12,600 | 7170 23'4" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *13 100 *27,950 | 11 000 23,700 | | | | | *9550 *20,950 | 7700 17,350 | 5820 19'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

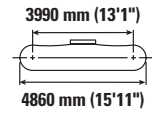
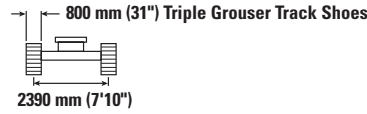
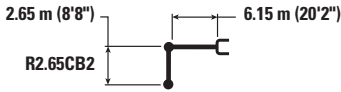
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

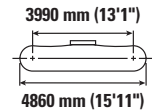
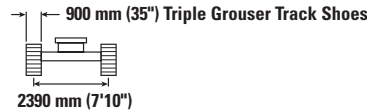
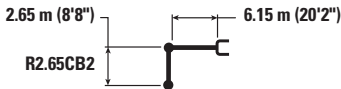
Long Narrow Undercarriage



| Reach Boom | Unit | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *19,100 | 18,050 | | | *7300 | 7050 | 6680 |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8900 | 8300 | *8350 | 5900 | *6900 | 5600 | 7710 |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 | *12 300 | *10 050 | 8050 | *8950 | 5800 | *6800 | 4900 | 8340 |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *15 550 | 11 500 | *11 500 | 7700 | 9350 | 5650 | *6950 | 4550 | 8670 |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 | 10 950 | 12 800 | 7400 | 9150 | 5500 | 7350 | 4450 | 8720 |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *18 000 | 10 750 | 12 600 | 7200 | 9050 | 5350 | 7550 | 4550 | 8510 |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *10 650 | *10 650 | *18 000 | 10 700 | 12 500 | 7150 | 9000 | 5350 | 8200 | 4900 | 8010 |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *19 950 | *19 950 | *16 400 | 10 850 | *12 450 | 7200 | | | 9700 | 5750 | 7170 |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *13 100 | 11 100 | | | | | *9550 | 7800 | 5820 |
| | | | | *27,950 | 23,950 | | | | | *20,950 | 17,550 | 19'2" |

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| Reach Boom | Unit | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|------|----------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *19,100 | 18,200 | | | *7300 | 7150 | 6680 |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8900 | 8400 | *8350 | 5950 | *6900 | 5700 | 7710 |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 | *12 300 | *10 050 | 8100 | *8950 | 5850 | *6800 | 4950 | 8340 |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *15 550 | 11 650 | *11 500 | 7800 | 9450 | 5700 | *6950 | 4600 | 8670 |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 | 11 050 | *12 800 | 7500 | 9250 | 5550 | *7400 | 4500 | 8720 |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *18 000 | 10 850 | 12 750 | 7300 | 9150 | 5450 | 7650 | 4600 | 8510 |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *10 650 | *10 650 | *18 000 | 10 850 | 12 650 | 7250 | 9100 | 5400 | 8300 | 5000 | 8010 |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *19 950 | *19 950 | *16 400 | 10 950 | *12 450 | 7300 | | | *9800 | 5800 | 7170 |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *13 100 | 11 250 | | | | | *9550 | 7900 | 5820 |
| | | | | *27,950 | 24,200 | | | | | *20,950 | 17,750 | 19'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

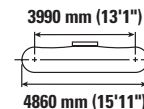
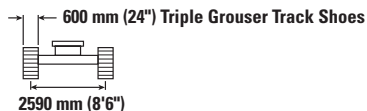
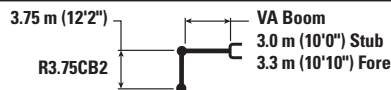
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | 6350 *13,350 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 6300 13,450 | | | *4550 *10,050 | 4550 *10,050 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 8650 18,650 | *8250 *17,850 | 6050 13,050 | *6600 *13,450 | 4500 9,600 | *4550 *9,950 | 4050 8,900 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 12500 27,000 | *11 600 *24,900 | 8100 17,500 | *8800 *18,900 | 5800 12,450 | 6800 14,650 | 4350 9,350 | *4650 *10,200 | 3750 8,300 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 11450 24,700 | 12400 26,700 | 7600 16,400 | 8800 18,900 | 5500 11,900 | 6650 14,300 | 4200 9,050 | *4900 *10,700 | 3650 8,000 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 10850 23,350 | 12000 25,750 | 7250 15,550 | 8550 18,400 | 5300 11,400 | 6550 14,050 | 4100 8,800 | *5300 *11,650 | 3700 8,100 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 10650 22,900 | 11750 25,250 | 7050 15,150 | 8400 18,100 | 5200 11,150 | 6500 13,950 | 4050 8,700 | *6000 *13,200 | 3900 8,600 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 10650 22,950 | *10 350 *22,200 | 7000 15,100 | *7850 *16,650 | 5150 11,150 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4400 9,700 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 *7100 | *7100 *7100 | | | | | *6650 *6650 | *6650 *6650 | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

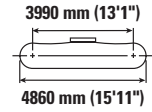
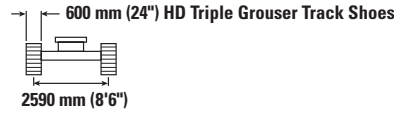
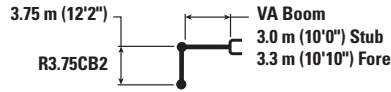
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | 6350 *13,350 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 6300 13,550 | | | *4550 *10,050 | *4550 *10,050 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 8700 18,750 | *8250 *17,850 | 6100 13,150 | *6600 *13,450 | 4500 9,650 | *4550 *9,950 | 4050 9,000 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 12 600 27,150 | *11 600 *24,900 | 8150 17,600 | *8800 *18,900 | 5850 12,550 | 6850 14,750 | 4400 9,400 | *4650 *10,200 | 3800 8,350 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 11 550 24,850 | 12 500 26,850 | 7650 16,500 | 8850 19,050 | 5550 11,950 | 6700 14,400 | 4250 9,100 | *4900 *10,700 | 3700 8,100 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 10 950 23,500 | 12 050 25,900 | 7300 15,650 | 8600 18,500 | 5350 11,500 | 6600 14,150 | 4100 8,850 | *5300 *11,650 | 3700 8,150 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 10 700 23,050 | 11 850 25,400 | 7100 15,250 | 8450 18,200 | 5200 11,200 | 6550 14,050 | 4100 8,800 | *6000 *13,200 | 3950 8,650 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 10 750 23,100 | *10 350 *22,200 | 7050 15,200 | *7850 *16,650 | 5200 11,200 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4450 9,800 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 *7100 | | | | | | *6650 *6650 | | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

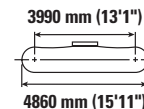
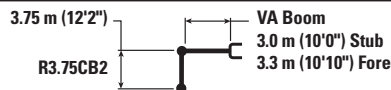
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | *6400 *13,350 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 6350 13,650 | | | *4550 *10,050 | *4550 *10,050 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 8800 18,900 | *8250 *17,850 | 6150 13,250 | *6600 *13,450 | 4550 9,750 | *4550 *9,950 | 4100 9,100 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 12 700 27,400 | *11 600 *24,900 | 8250 17,750 | *8800 *18,900 | 5900 12,700 | 6950 14,900 | 4450 9,500 | *4650 *10,200 | 3850 8,450 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 11 650 25,100 | 12 650 27,150 | 7750 16,650 | 8950 19,250 | 5600 12,100 | 6800 14,600 | 4300 9,200 | *4900 *10,700 | 3700 8,200 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 11 050 23,800 | 12 200 26,200 | 7350 15,850 | 8700 18,700 | 5400 11,600 | 6650 14,350 | 4150 8,950 | *5300 *11,650 | 3750 8,250 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 10 850 23,300 | 11 950 25,700 | 7150 15,400 | 8550 18,400 | 5250 11,350 | 6600 14,250 | 4150 8,900 | *6000 *13,200 | 4000 8,800 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 10 850 23,350 | *10 350 *22,200 | 7150 15,350 | *7850 *16,650 | 5250 11,350 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4500 9,900 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 *7100 | *7100 *7100 | | | | | *6650 *6650 | *6650 *6650 | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

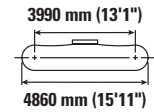
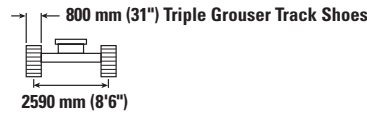
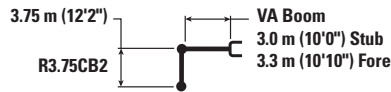
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | *6400 *13,350 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 6450 13,800 | | | *4550 *10,050 | *4550 *10,050 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 8850 19,100 | *8250 *17,850 | 6250 13,400 | *6600 *13,450 | 4600 9,850 | *4550 *9,950 | 4150 9,200 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 12 850 27,650 | *11 600 *24,900 | 8350 17,950 | *8800 *18,900 | 5950 12,850 | 7050 15,100 | 4500 9,600 | *4650 *10,200 | 3900 8,550 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 11 800 25,400 | 12 750 27,450 | 7800 16,850 | 9050 19,450 | 5700 12,250 | 6850 14,750 | 4350 9,300 | *4900 *10,700 | 3750 8,300 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 11 200 24,050 | 12 350 26,500 | 7450 16,050 | 8800 18,950 | 5450 11,750 | 6750 14,500 | 4250 9,100 | *5300 *11,650 | 3800 8,400 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 10 950 23,550 | 12 100 26,050 | 7250 15,600 | 8650 18,650 | 5350 11,500 | 6700 14,400 | 4200 9,000 | *6000 *13,200 | 4050 8,900 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 11 000 23,650 | *10 350 *22,200 | 7200 15,550 | *7850 *16,650 | 5350 11,500 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4550 10,050 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 *7100 | *7100 *7100 | | | | | *6650 *6650 | *6650 *6650 | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

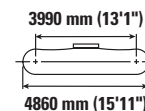
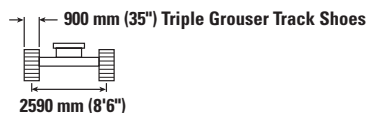
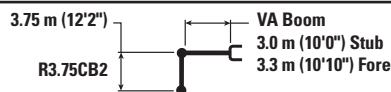
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | *6400 *13,350 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 6500 13,950 | | | *4550 *10,050 | *4550 *10,050 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 8950 19,300 | *8250 *17,850 | 6300 13,550 | *6600 *13,450 | 4650 10,000 | *4550 *9,950 | 4200 9,300 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 12 950 27,950 | *11 600 *24,900 | 8450 18,150 | *8800 *18,900 | 6050 12,950 | *7100 *15,250 | 4550 9,750 | *4650 *10,200 | 3950 8,650 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 11 900 25,650 | *12 850 27,750 | 7900 17,050 | 9150 19,700 | 5750 12,400 | 6950 14,950 | 4400 9,450 | *4900 *10,700 | 3800 8,400 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 11 300 24,350 | 12 500 26,850 | 7550 16,200 | 8900 19,150 | 5550 11,900 | 6850 14,700 | 4300 9,200 | *5300 *11,650 | 3850 8,500 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 11 100 23,850 | *12 150 *26,250 | 7350 15,800 | 8750 18,850 | 5400 11,650 | 6800 14,600 | 4250 9,100 | *6000 *13,200 | 4100 9,000 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 11 150 23,900 | *10 350 *22,200 | 7300 15,750 | *7850 *16,650 | 5400 11,650 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4600 10,150 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 *7100 | *7100 *7100 | | | | | *6650 *6650 | *6650 *6650 | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

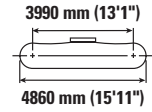
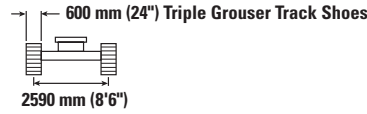
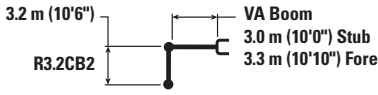
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 | *6300 | 6070 |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 | *8400 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 | *8650 | *9100 | 8900 | *8350 | 6200 | | | *5350 | 5050 | 8430 |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 800 *46,550 | *21 800 *46,550 | *13 850 *28,900 | 13 350 28,800 | *10 950 *23,600 | 8550 18,350 | *8650 *18,750 | 6000 12,950 | *5300 | 4450 | *5300 | 4450 | 9010 |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 950 *36,550 | 12 250 26,400 | *12 350 *26,500 | 8050 17,300 | 9050 19,500 | 5800 12,450 | 6800 14,600 | 4350 9,350 | *5400 *11,900 | 4100 9,050 | 9310 |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 850 *38,700 | 11 350 24,400 | 12 350 26,600 | 7600 16,300 | 8800 18,900 | 5550 11,900 | 6700 14,400 | 4250 9,100 | *5700 *12,550 | 4000 8,800 | 9360 |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 100 *37,100 | 10 900 23,450 | 12 000 25,800 | 7250 15,650 | 8600 18,500 | 5350 11,550 | 6600 *14,200 | 4150 8,950 | *6250 *13,700 | 4050 8,950 | 9170 |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15 050 *32,650 | 10 800 23,250 | *11 750 *25,400 | 7150 15,350 | 8500 18,300 | 5300 11,350 | | | *6850 *15,100 | 4350 9,600 | 8710 |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 800 *25,550 | 10 900 23,450 | *9500 *20,400 | 7150 15,450 | *6900 *14,400 | 5350 11,500 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 5000 11,000 | 7940 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

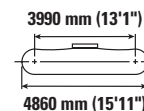
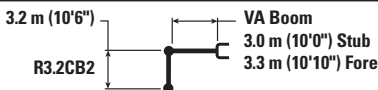
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 | *6300 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 | *8400 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 | *8650 | *9100 | 8950 | *8350 | 6250 | | | *5350 | 5100 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 800 *46,550 | *21 800 *46,550 | *13 850 *28,900 | 13 450 *28,900 | *10 950 *23,600 | 8550 18,450 | *8650 *18,750 | 6050 13,000 | *5300 | 4450 | *5300 | 4450 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 950 *36,550 | 12 300 26,550 | *12 350 *26,500 | 8100 17,400 | 9100 19,600 | 5800 12,500 | 6850 *14,650 | 4400 9,400 | *5400 *11,900 | 4150 9,150 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 850 *38,700 | 11 400 24,550 | 12 450 26,750 | 7600 16,400 | 8850 19,050 | 5550 12,000 | 6750 14,500 | 4300 9,200 | *5700 *12,550 | 4050 8,850 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 100 *37,100 | 10 950 23,600 | 12 100 26,000 | 7300 15,750 | 8650 18,600 | 5400 11,600 | 6650 *14,200 | 4200 9,050 | *6250 *13,700 | 4100 9,000 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15 050 *32,650 | 10 900 23,400 | *11 750 *25,400 | 7200 15,450 | 8550 18,400 | 5300 11,450 | | | *6850 *15,100 | 4400 9,650 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 800 *25,550 | 11 000 23,600 | *9500 *20,400 | 7200 15,550 | *6900 *14,400 | 5350 11,550 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 5000 11,100 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

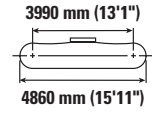
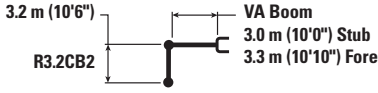
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 | *6300 | 6070 |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 | *8400 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 | *8650 | *9100 | 9050 | *8350 | 6300 | | | *5350 | 5150 | 8430 |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 800 *46,550 | *21 800 *46,550 | *13 850 *28,900 | 13 550 *28,900 | *10 950 *23,600 | 8650 18,650 | *8650 *18,750 | 6100 13,150 | *5300 | 4500 | *5300 | 4500 | 9010 |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 950 *36,550 | 12 400 26,800 | *12 350 *26,500 | 8150 17,600 | *9200 *19,800 | 5900 12,650 | 6950 *14,650 | 4450 9,500 | *5400 *11,900 | 4200 9,250 | 9310 |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 850 *38,700 | 11 500 24,800 | 12 600 27,050 | 7700 16,600 | 8950 19,250 | 5650 12,150 | 6800 14,650 | 4350 9,300 | *5700 *12,550 | 4100 8,950 | 9360 |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 100 *37,100 | 11 100 23,850 | 12 250 26,300 | 7400 15,950 | 8750 18,850 | 5450 11,750 | 6750 *14,200 | 4250 9,150 | *6250 *13,700 | 4150 9,100 | 9170 |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15 050 *32,650 | 11 000 23,650 | *11 750 *25,400 | 7250 15,650 | 8650 18,650 | 5350 11,550 | | | *6850 *15,100 | 4450 9,750 | 8710 |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 800 *25,550 | 11 100 23,900 | *9500 *20,400 | 7300 15,750 | *6900 *14,400 | 5400 11,700 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 5050 11,200 | 7940 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

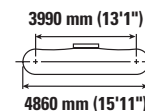
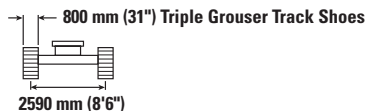
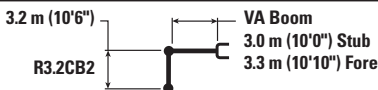
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 | *6300 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 | *8400 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 | *8650 | *9100 | *9100 | *8350 | 6350 | | | *5350 | 5200 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 800 *46,550 | *21 800 *46,550 | *13 850 *28,900 | 13 700 *28,900 | *10 950 *23,600 | 8750 18,850 | *8650 *18,750 | 6200 13,300 | *5300 | 4550 | *5300 | 4550 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 950 *36,550 | 12 550 27,050 | *12 350 *26,500 | 8250 17,750 | *9200 *19,800 | 5950 12,800 | 7000 *14,650 | 4500 9,600 | *5400 *11,900 | 4250 9,350 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 850 *38,700 | 11 650 25,100 | 12 700 27,350 | 7800 16,800 | 9050 19,500 | 5700 12,250 | 6900 14,850 | 4400 9,400 | *5700 *12,550 | 4150 9,100 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 100 *37,100 | 11 200 24,150 | 12 350 26,600 | 7500 16,100 | 8850 19,050 | 5500 11,900 | 6800 *14,200 | 4300 9,250 | *6250 *13,700 | 4200 9,200 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15 050 *32,650 | 11 150 23,900 | *11 750 *25,400 | 7350 15,850 | 8750 18,850 | 5450 11,700 | | | *6850 *15,100 | 4500 9,900 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 800 *25,550 | 11 250 24,150 | *9500 *20,400 | 7400 15,900 | *6900 *14,400 | 5500 11,850 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 5150 11,350 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

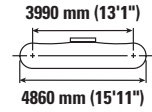
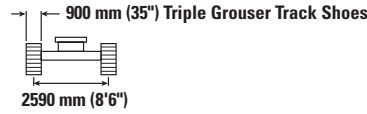
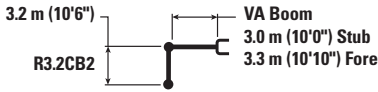
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 *14,100 | *6300 *14,100 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,350 | *8400 *18,350 | | | | | *5600 *12,450 | *5600 *12,450 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 *18,900 | *8650 *18,900 | *9100 *19,900 | *9100 *19,850 | *8350 *17,700 | 6450 13,800 | | | *5350 *11,800 | 5250 11,650 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21,800 *46,550 | *21,800 *46,550 | *13,850 *28,900 | 13,800 *28,900 | *10,950 *23,600 | 8850 19,000 | *8650 *18,750 | 6250 13,450 | *5300 4650 | | *5300 *11,650 | 4600 10,200 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16,950 *36,550 | 12,700 27,350 | *12,350 *26,500 | 8350 17,950 | *9200 *19,800 | 6000 12,950 | 7100 *14,650 | 4550 9,750 | *5400 *11,900 | 4300 9,450 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17,850 *38,700 | 11,800 25,400 | 12,850 27,650 | 7900 17,000 | 9150 19,700 | 5750 12,400 | 7000 15,000 | 4450 9,500 | *5700 *12,550 | 4200 9,200 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17,100 *37,100 | 11,350 24,450 | 12,500 26,900 | 7600 16,300 | 8950 19,300 | 5600 12,050 | 6900 *14,200 | 4350 9,350 | *6250 *13,700 | 4250 9,350 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15,050 *32,650 | 11,250 24,200 | *11,750 *25,400 | 7450 16,050 | 8850 19,100 | 5500 11,850 | | | *6850 *15,100 | 4550 10,000 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11,800 *25,550 | 11,350 24,450 | *9500 *20,400 | 7500 16,100 | *6900 *14,400 | 5550 12,000 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 5200 11,500 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

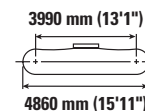
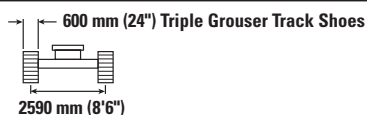
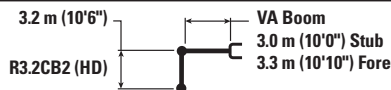
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 *14,000 | *6250 *14,000 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 *18,250 | *8350 *18,250 | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 *18,750 | *8600 *18,750 | *9050 *19,800 | 8850 19,050 | *8300 *17,600 | 6100 13,100 | | | *5300 *11,700 | 4950 11,050 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 650 *46,300 | *21 650 *46,300 | *13 800 *28,750 | 13 250 28,600 | *10 850 *23,400 | 8450 18,200 | *8600 *18,550 | 5950 12,750 | *5300 4350 | | *5250 *11,550 | 4350 9,650 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 800 *36,200 | 12 100 26,100 | *12 250 *26,250 | 7950 17,100 | 9000 19,300 | 5700 12,250 | 6750 14,450 | 4250 9,150 | *5350 *11,800 | 4050 8,900 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 700 *38,350 | 11 150 24,100 | 12 250 26,350 | 7450 16,050 | 8700 18,700 | 5450 11,700 | 6600 14,200 | 4150 8,950 | *5650 *12,450 | 3900 8,600 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *36,750 | 10 750 23,100 | 11 900 25,550 | 7150 15,400 | 8500 18,250 | 5250 11,300 | 6500 14,050 | 4100 8,750 | *6200 *13,600 | 4000 8,750 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14 850 *32,300 | 10 650 22,900 | *11 600 *25,100 | 7000 15,100 | 8400 18,100 | 5150 11,150 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 4250 9,400 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 650 *25,200 | 10 750 23,150 | *9350 *20,100 | 7050 15,200 | *6800 *14,150 | 5250 11,300 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 4900 10,800 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

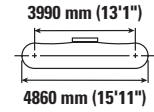
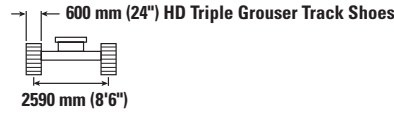
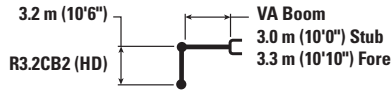
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 | *6250 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 | *8350 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 | *8600 | *9050 | 8900 | *8300 | 6150 | | | *5300 | 5000 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 650 *46,300 | *21 650 *46,300 | *13 800 *28,750 | 13 350 *28,750 | *10 850 *23,400 | 8500 18,300 | *8600 *18,550 | 6000 12,850 | *5300 | 4400 | *5250 *11,550 | 4400 9,700 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 800 *36,200 | 12 150 26,250 | *12 250 *26,250 | 8000 17,200 | 9050 19,400 | 5750 12,300 | 6800 *14,550 | 4300 9,200 | *5350 *11,800 | 4050 8,950 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 700 *38,350 | 11 250 24,250 | 12 350 26,500 | 7500 16,200 | 8750 18,850 | 5500 11,800 | 6650 14,300 | 4200 9,000 | *5650 *12,450 | 3950 8,650 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *36,750 | 10 800 23,250 | 11 950 25,700 | 7200 15,500 | 8550 18,400 | 5300 11,400 | 6550 *14,100 | 4100 8850 | *6200 *13,600 | 4000 8,800 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14 850 *32,300 | 10 700 23,050 | *11 600 *25,100 | 7050 15,200 | 8450 18,200 | 5200 11,200 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 4300 9,450 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 650 *25,200 | 10 850 23,300 | *9350 *20,100 | 7100 15,300 | *6800 *14,150 | 5250 11,350 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 4900 10,900 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

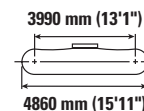
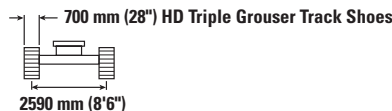
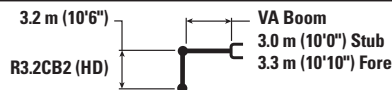
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 | *6250 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 | *8350 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 | *8600 | *9050 | 9000 | *8300 | 6200 | | | *5300 | 5050 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 650 *46,300 | *21 650 *46,300 | *13 800 *28,750 | 13 450 *28,750 | *10 850 *23,400 | 8550 18,450 | *8600 *18,550 | 6050 12,950 | *5300 | 4450 | *5250 *11,550 | 4450 9,800 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 800 *36,200 | 12 300 26,500 | *12 250 *26,250 | 8050 17,350 | *9100 *19,600 | 5800 12,450 | 6850 *14,550 | 4350 9,300 | *5350 *11,800 | 4100 9,050 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 700 *38,350 | 11 350 24,500 | 12 450 26,800 | 7600 16,350 | 8850 19,050 | 5550 11,900 | 6750 14,450 | 4250 9,100 | *5650 *12,450 | 4000 8,800 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *36,750 | 10 950 23,500 | 12 100 26,000 | 7300 15,650 | 8650 18,600 | 5350 11,500 | 6650 *14,100 | 4150 8,950 | *6200 *13,600 | 4050 8,900 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14 850 *32,300 | 10 850 23,300 | *11 600 *25,100 | 7150 15,400 | 8550 18,400 | 5250 11,350 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 4350 9,550 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 650 *25,200 | 10 950 23,550 | *9350 *20,100 | 7200 15,450 | *6800 *14,150 | 5350 11,500 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 5000 11,000 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

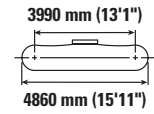
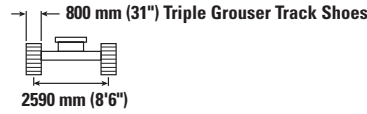
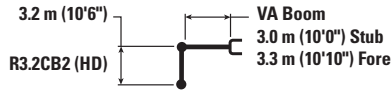
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 | *6250 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 | *8350 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 | *8600 | *9050 | *9050 | *8300 | 6300 | | | *5300 | 5100 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 650 *46,300 | *21 650 *46,300 | *13 800 *28,750 | 13 600 *28,750 | *10 850 *23,400 | 8650 18,650 | *8600 *18,550 | 6100 13,100 | *5300 | 4500 | *5250 *11,550 | 4500 9,900 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 800 *36,200 | 12 400 26,800 | *12 250 *26,250 | 8150 17,550 | *9100 *19,600 | 5850 12,600 | 6950 *14,550 | 4400 9,450 | *5350 *11,800 | 4150 9,150 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 700 *38,350 | 11 500 24,750 | 12 600 27,100 | 7700 16,550 | 8950 19,250 | 5600 12,050 | 6800 14,650 | 4300 9,200 | *5650 *12,450 | 4050 8,900 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *36,750 | 11 050 23,800 | 12 250 26,300 | 7350 15,850 | 8750 18,850 | 5400 11,650 | 6750 *14,100 | 4200 9,050 | *6200 *13,600 | 4100 9,050 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14 850 *32,300 | 10 950 23,550 | *11 600 *25,100 | 7250 15,550 | 8650 18,650 | 5350 11,500 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 4400 9,700 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 650 *25,200 | 11 100 23,800 | *9350 *20,100 | 7250 15,650 | *6800 *14,150 | 5400 11,650 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 5050 11,150 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

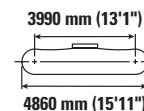
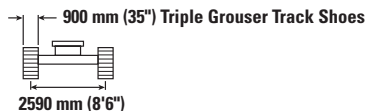
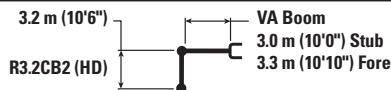
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 *14,000 | *6250 *14,000 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 *18,250 | *8350 *18,250 | | | | | *5600 *12,350 | *5600 *12,350 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 *18,750 | *8600 *18,750 | *9050 *19,800 | *9050 *19,700 | *8300 *17,600 | 6350 13,600 | | | *5300 *11,700 | 5150 11,500 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21,650 *46,300 | *21,650 *46,300 | *13,800 *28,750 | 13,700 *28,750 | *10,850 *23,400 | 8750 18,850 | *8600 *18,550 | 6150 13,250 | *5300 4550 | | *5250 *11,550 | 4550 10,050 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16,800 *36,200 | 12,550 27,100 | *12,250 *26,250 | 8250 17,750 | *9100 *19,600 | 5900 12,750 | 7000 *14,550 | 4450 9,550 | *5350 *11,800 | 4200 9,300 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17,700 *38,350 | 11,650 25,050 | 12,750 27,400 | 7750 16,750 | 9050 19,500 | 5650 12,200 | 6900 14,800 | 4350 9,350 | *5650 *12,450 | 4100 9,000 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16,900 *36,750 | 11,200 24,100 | 12,400 26,650 | 7450 16,050 | 8850 19,050 | 5500 11,800 | 6800 *14,100 | 4250 9,150 | *6200 *13,600 | 4150 9,150 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14,850 *32,300 | 11,100 23,850 | *11,600 *25,100 | 7300 15,750 | 8750 18,850 | 5400 11,650 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 4450 9,800 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11,650 *25,200 | 11,200 24,100 | *9350 *20,100 | 7350 15,850 | *6800 *14,150 | 5450 11,800 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 5100 11,300 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

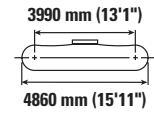
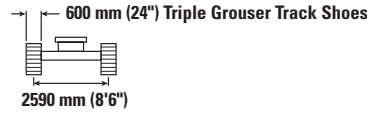
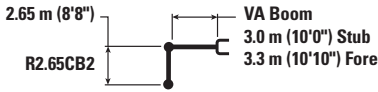
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 8900 19,100 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 7000 15,800 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 8750 18,850 | *8850 *18,750 | 6100 13,000 | *6900 *15,250 | 5550 12,350 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 13 000 28,050 | *11 600 *24,950 | 8400 18,050 | *9100 *19,600 | 5950 12,800 | *6800 *14,950 | 4850 10,700 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 11 900 25,700 | 12 750 27,400 | 7900 17,050 | 9000 19,350 | 5750 12,350 | *6950 *15,250 | 4450 9,850 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *32,350 | 11 150 24,100 | 12 300 26,400 | 7500 16,200 | 8800 18,850 | 5550 11,900 | 6850 15,050 | 4350 9,550 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,550 | 10 900 23,500 | 12 000 25,800 | 7300 15,700 | 8600 18,550 | 5400 11,600 | 7000 15,450 | 4450 9,750 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 10 950 23,500 | *11 150 *24,100 | 7200 15,550 | *8500 *18,150 | 5350 11,550 | *6950 *15,300 | 4800 10,550 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | *10 200 *22,000 | *8400 *17,900 | 7300 15,750 | | | *5900 *13,100 | 5700 12,700 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

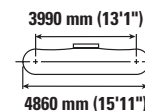
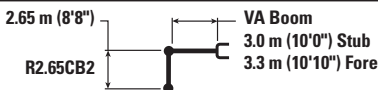
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 8950 19,200 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 7050 15,900 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 8800 18,950 | *8850 *18,750 | 6100 13,100 | *6900 *15,250 | 5600 12,450 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 13 100 28,200 | *11 600 *24,950 | 8450 18,150 | *9100 *19,600 | 6000 12,850 | *6800 *14,950 | 4850 10,750 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 12 000 25,850 | 12 850 27,600 | 7950 17,150 | 9050 19,500 | 5750 12,400 | *6950 *15,250 | 4500 9,900 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *32,350 | 11 250 24,250 | 12 350 26,600 | 7550 16,300 | 8850 19,000 | 5550 11,950 | 6900 15,150 | 4350 9,600 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,550 | 11 000 23,650 | 12 100 26,000 | 7350 15,800 | 8700 18,650 | 5400 11,650 | 7050 15,550 | 4450 9,800 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 11 000 23,650 | *11 150 *24,100 | 7250 15,650 | *8500 *18,150 | 5400 11,600 | *6950 *15,300 | 4850 10,650 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | *10 200 *22,000 | *8400 *17,900 | 7350 15,850 | | | *5900 *13,100 | 5750 12,800 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

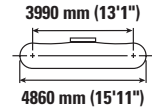
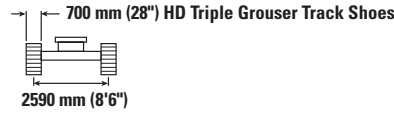
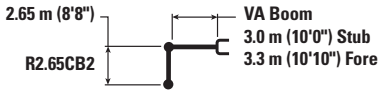
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 9050 19,400 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 7100 16,050 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 8900 19,100 | *8850 *18,750 | 6200 13,250 | *6900 *15,250 | 5650 12,550 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 13 200 28,500 | *11 600 *24,950 | 8500 18,350 | *9100 *19,600 | 6050 13,000 | *6800 *14,950 | 4900 10,850 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 12 100 26,150 | *12 950 27,900 | 8050 17,350 | 9150 19,700 | 5850 12,550 | *6950 *15,250 | 4550 10,000 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *32,350 | 11 350 24,500 | 12 500 26,900 | 7650 16,500 | 8950 19,200 | 5600 12,100 | 6950 15,300 | 4400 9,700 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,550 | 11 100 23,900 | 12 250 26,300 | 7400 15,950 | 8800 18,900 | 5500 11,800 | 7150 15,700 | 4500 9,950 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 11 100 23,900 | *11 150 *24,100 | 7350 15,800 | *8500 *18,150 | 5450 11,750 | *6950 *15,300 | 4900 10,750 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | *10 200 *22,000 | *8400 *17,900 | 7450 16,000 | | | *5900 *13,100 | 5800 12,950 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

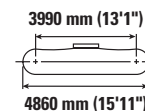
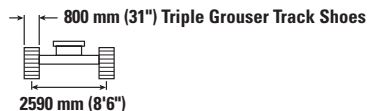
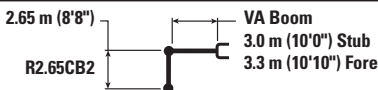
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 9150 19,550 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 7200 16,200 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 9000 19,300 | *8850 *18,750 | 6250 13,350 | *6900 *15,250 | 5700 12,700 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 13 350 28,750 | *11 600 *24,950 | 8600 18,550 | *9100 *19,600 | 6100 13,150 | *6800 *14,950 | 4950 11,000 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 12 250 26,400 | *12 950 *28,000 | 8150 17,550 | 9250 19,950 | 5900 12,700 | *6950 *15,250 | 4600 10,150 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *32,350 | 11 500 24,750 | 12 650 27,200 | 7750 16,650 | 9050 19,450 | 5700 12,250 | 7050 15,500 | 4500 9,850 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,550 | 11 250 24,200 | 12 350 26,600 | 7500 16,150 | 8900 19,100 | 5550 11,950 | 7250 15,900 | 4550 10,050 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 11 250 24,200 | *11 150 *24,100 | 7450 16,000 | *8500 *18,150 | 5500 11,900 | *6950 *15,300 | 4950 10,900 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | *10 200 *22,000 | *8400 *17,900 | 7500 16,200 | | | *5900 *13,100 | 5850 13,100 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

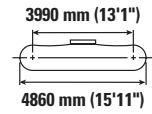
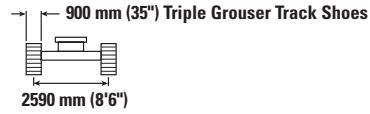
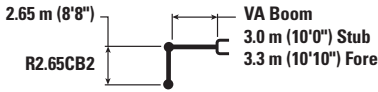
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 9200 19,750 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 7250 *16,300 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 9050 19,500 | *8850 *18,750 | 6300 13,500 | *6900 *15,250 | 5750 12,850 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 13 450 29,050 | *11 600 *24,950 | 8700 18,700 | *9100 *19,600 | 6200 13,300 | *6800 *14,950 | 5050 11,100 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 12 350 26,700 | *12 950 *28,000 | 8200 17,750 | 9400 20,150 | 5950 12,850 | *6950 *15,250 | 4650 10,250 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *32,350 | 11 600 25,050 | 12 800 27,500 | 7800 16,850 | 9150 19,650 | 5750 12,400 | 7150 15,700 | 4550 9,950 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,550 | 11 350 24,450 | 12 500 26,900 | 7600 16,350 | 9000 19,350 | 5600 12,100 | 7300 16,100 | 4650 10,200 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 11 400 24,450 | *11 150 *24,100 | 7500 16,200 | *8500 *18,150 | 5600 12,050 | *6950 *15,300 | 5000 11,050 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | *10 200 *22,000 | *8400 *17,900 | 7600 16,400 | *10 200 | | *5900 *13,100 | *5900 *13,100 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

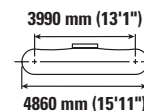
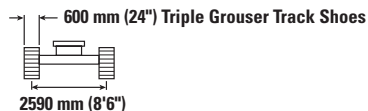
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 8900 19,050 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 7000 15,750 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 8750 18,800 | *8800 *18,750 | 6050 12,950 | *6900 *15,200 | 5550 12,300 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 13 000 28,000 | *11 550 *24,900 | 8350 18,000 | *9050 *19,550 | 5900 12,700 | *6800 *14,950 | 4800 10,600 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 11 850 25,600 | 12 700 27,350 | 7900 17,000 | 9000 19,300 | 5700 12,250 | *6900 *15,200 | 4450 9,750 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *28,300 | 11 100 23,950 | 12 250 26,350 | 7500 16,100 | 8750 18,800 | 5500 11,850 | 6800 15,000 | 4300 9,500 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *33,450 | 10 850 23,400 | 11 950 25,750 | 7250 15,600 | 8600 18,450 | 5350 11,500 | 7000 15,350 | 4400 9,700 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 10 900 23,400 | *11 100 *24,000 | 7150 15,450 | *8450 *18,100 | 5300 11,450 | *6950 *15,250 | 4750 10,500 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | *10 150 *21,850 | *8350 *17,800 | 7250 15,650 | | | *5850 *13,050 | 5650 12,650 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

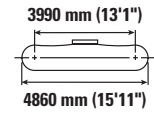
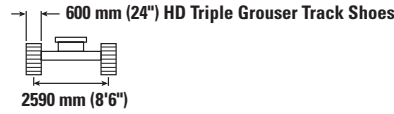
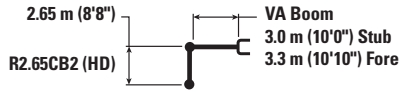
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 8950 19,150 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 7000 15,850 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 8800 18,900 | *8800 *18,750 | 6100 13,050 | *6900 *15,200 | 5550 12,400 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 13 050 28,150 | *11 550 *24,900 | 8400 18,100 | *9050 *19,550 | 5950 12,800 | *6800 *14,950 | 4850 10,700 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 11 950 25,750 | 12 800 27,500 | 7950 17,100 | 9050 19,450 | 5750 12,350 | *6900 *15,200 | 4450 9,850 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *32,300 | 11 200 24,100 | 12 350 26,500 | 7550 16,200 | 8800 18,950 | 5550 11,900 | 6850 15,100 | 4350 9,550 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,450 | 10 950 23,550 | 12 050 25,900 | 7300 15,700 | 8650 18,600 | 5400 11,600 | 7050 15,500 | 4450 9,750 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 10 950 23,550 | *11 100 *24,000 | 7200 15,550 | *8450 *18,100 | 5350 11,550 | *6950 *15,250 | 4800 10,550 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | *10 150 *21,850 | *8350 *17,800 | 7300 15,750 | | | *5850 *13,050 | 5700 12,700 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

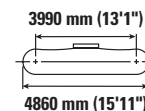
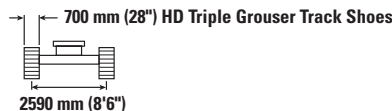
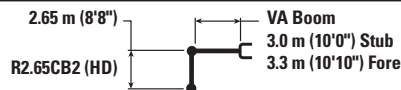
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 9000 19,350 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 7100 16,000 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 8850 19,050 | *8800 *18,750 | 6150 13,150 | *6900 *15,200 | 5600 12,500 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 13 150 28,400 | *11 550 *24,900 | 8500 18,300 | *9050 *19,550 | 6000 12,950 | *6800 *14,950 | 4900 10,800 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 12 050 26,050 | *12 900 *27,800 | 8000 17,300 | 9150 19,650 | 5800 12,500 | *6900 *15,200 | 4500 9,950 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *28,300 | 11 300 24,400 | 12 450 *26,800 | 7600 16,400 | 8900 19,150 | 5600 12,050 | 6950 15,250 | 4400 9,650 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *33,450 | 11 050 23,800 | 12 200 *26,200 | 7350 15,850 | 8750 18,800 | 5450 11,750 | 7100 15,650 | 4500 9,850 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 11 050 23,800 | *11 100 *24,000 | 7300 15,700 | *8450 *18,100 | 5400 11,650 | *6950 *15,250 | 4850 10,700 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | *10 150 *21,850 | *8350 *17,800 | 7400 15,950 | | | *5850 *13,050 | 5750 12,850 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

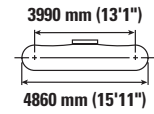
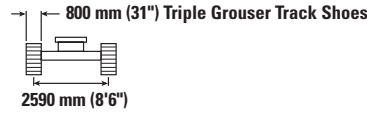
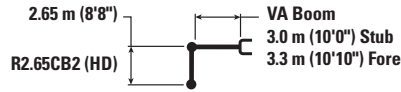
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 9100 19,500 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 7150 16,150 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 8950 19,250 | *8800 *18,750 | 6200 13,300 | *6900 *15,200 | 5700 12,650 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 13 300 28,700 | *11 550 *24,900 | 8550 18,450 | *9050 *19,550 | 6100 13,100 | *6800 *14,950 | 4950 10,950 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 12 200 26,300 | *12 900 *27,900 | 8100 17,450 | 9250 19,850 | 5850 12,650 | *6900 *15,200 | 4550 10,050 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *28,300 | 11 450 24,650 | 12 600 27,100 | 7700 16,600 | 9000 19,350 | 5650 12,200 | 7000 15,450 | 4450 9,800 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *33,450 | 11 200 24,050 | 12 350 26,500 | 7450 16,050 | 8850 19,050 | 5500 11,900 | 7200 15,850 | 4550 10,000 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 11 200 24,050 | *11 100 *24,000 | 7400 15,900 | *8450 *18,100 | 5500 11,800 | *6950 *15,250 | 4900 10,850 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | *10 150 *21,850 | *8350 *17,800 | 7500 16,100 | *10 150 | | *5850 *13,050 | 5850 13,000 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

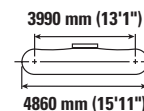
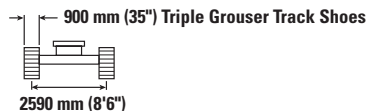
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 9200 19,700 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 7250 *16,250 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 9050 19,450 | *8800 *18,750 | 6300 13,450 | *6900 *15,200 | 5750 12,800 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 13 450 29,000 | *11 550 *24,900 | 8650 18,650 | *9050 *19,550 | 6150 13,200 | *6800 *14,950 | 5000 11,050 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 12 300 26,600 | *12 900 *27,900 | 8200 17,650 | 9350 20,100 | 5950 12,750 | *6900 *15,200 | 4650 10,200 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *28,300 | 11 550 24,950 | 12 750 27,450 | 7800 16,800 | 9100 19,600 | 5750 12,300 | 7100 15,650 | 4500 9,900 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,450 | 11 300 24,350 | 12 500 26,800 | 7550 16,250 | 8950 19,250 | 5600 12,000 | 7300 16,050 | 4600 10,100 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 11 350 24,350 | *11 100 *24,000 | 7500 16,100 | *8450 *18,100 | 5550 11,950 | *6950 *15,250 | 5000 10,950 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | *10 150 *21,850 | *8350 *17,800 | 7550 16,300 | | | *5850 *13,050 | *5850 *13,050 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

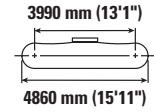
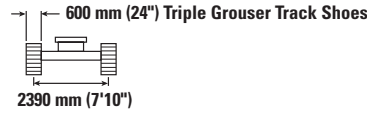
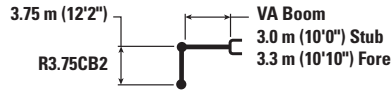
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | 5850 12,500 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 5800 12,400 | | | *4550 *10,050 | 4200 9,250 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 7950 17,150 | *8250 *17,850 | 5600 12,000 | *6600 *13,450 | 4100 8,800 | *4550 *9,950 | 3700 8,150 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 11 350 24,550 | *11 600 *24,900 | 7450 16,000 | *8800 *18,900 | 5300 11,450 | 6800 14,600 | 4000 8,550 | *4650 *10,200 | 3450 7,550 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 10 350 22,300 | 12 350 26,550 | 6950 14,950 | 8750 18,800 | 5050 10,850 | 6650 14,250 | 3850 8,250 | *4900 *10,700 | 3350 7,300 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 9750 21,050 | 11 950 25,650 | 6550 14,150 | 8500 18,300 | 4850 10,400 | 6500 14,000 | 3750 8,000 | *5300 *11,650 | 3350 7,400 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 9550 20,550 | 11 700 25,150 | 6350 13,700 | 8350 18,000 | 4700 10,100 | 6450 13,900 | 3700 7,950 | *6000 *13,200 | 3550 7,850 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 9600 20,650 | *10 350 *22,200 | 6350 13,650 | *7850 *16,650 | 4700 10,100 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4000 8,850 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 | 6500 | | | | | *6650 | 6100 | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

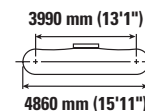
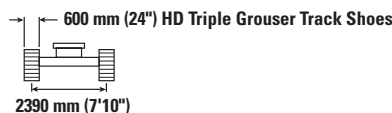
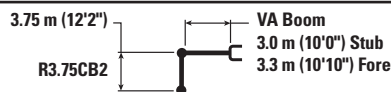
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | 5900 12,550 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 5800 12,500 | | | *4550 *10,050 | 4200 9,350 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 8000 17,200 | *8250 *17,850 | 5600 12,100 | *6600 *13,450 | 4150 8,850 | *4550 *9,950 | 3700 8,200 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 11 450 24,700 | *11 600 *24,900 | 7500 16,100 | *8800 *18,900 | 5350 11,500 | 6850 14,650 | 4000 8,600 | *4650 *10,200 | 3450 7,600 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 10 400 22,450 | 12 450 26,750 | 6950 15,050 | 8800 18,950 | 5100 10,900 | 6700 14,350 | 3850 8,300 | *4900 *10,700 | 3350 7,350 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 9850 21,150 | 12 000 25,800 | 6600 14,200 | 8550 18,400 | 4850 10,450 | 6550 14,100 | 3750 8,050 | *5300 *11,650 | 3400 7,450 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 9650 20,700 | 11 800 25,300 | 6400 13,800 | 8400 18,100 | 4750 10,200 | 6500 14,000 | 3700 8,000 | *6000 *13,200 | 3600 7,900 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 9650 20,750 | *10 350 *22,200 | 6400 13,750 | *7850 *16,650 | 4750 10,200 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4050 8,900 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 | 6550 | | | | | *6650 | 6100 | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

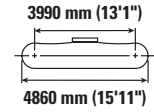
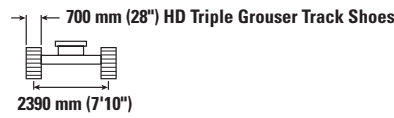
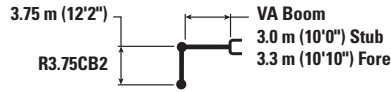
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | 5950 12,650 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 5900 12,600 | | | *4550 *10,050 | 4250 9,450 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 8100 17,400 | *8250 *17,850 | 5700 12,200 | *6600 *13,450 | 4200 8,950 | *4550 *9,950 | 3750 8,300 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 11 550 24,900 | *11 600 *24,900 | 7550 16,300 | *8800 *18,900 | 5400 11,650 | 6900 14,850 | 4050 8,700 | *4650 *10,200 | 3500 7,700 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 10 550 22,700 | 12 600 27,050 | 7050 15,200 | 8900 19,150 | 5150 11,050 | 6750 14,500 | 3900 8,400 | *4900 *10,700 | 3400 7,450 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 9950 21,400 | 12 150 26,100 | 6700 14,400 | 8650 18,650 | 4900 10,600 | 6650 14,250 | 3800 8,150 | *5300 *11,650 | 3450 7,550 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 9750 20,950 | 11 900 25,600 | 6500 13,950 | 8500 18,350 | 4800 10,300 | 6600 14,150 | 3750 8,100 | *6000 *13,200 | 3650 8,000 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 9750 21,000 | *10 350 *22,200 | 6450 13,900 | *7850 *16,650 | 4800 10,300 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4100 9,000 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 | 6600 | | | | | *6650 | 6200 | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

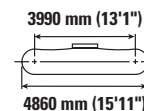
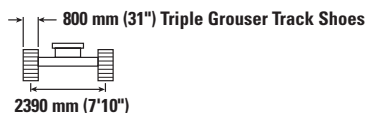
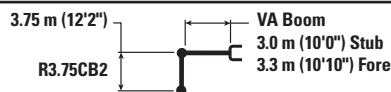
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | *7100 | *7100 | | | | | | | *6500 *14,950 | *6500 *14,950 | 4730 14'4" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *6900 *14,650 | *6900 *14,650 | | | | | *5250 *11,700 | *5250 *11,700 | 6820 21'10" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7150 *15,700 | *7150 *15,700 | *6400 *13,350 | 6000 12,800 | | | *4750 *10,550 | *4750 *10,550 | 8120 26'4" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7500 *16,450 | *7500 *16,450 | *7400 *16,000 | 5950 12,750 | | | *4550 *10,050 | 4300 9,550 | 8980 29'3" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *9200 *19,050 | *9200 *19,050 | *9350 *20,000 | *9350 *20,000 | *9150 *19,750 | 8150 17,550 | *8250 *17,850 | 5750 12,350 | *6600 *13,450 | 4250 9,050 | *4550 *9,950 | 3800 8,400 | 9530 31'2" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 050 *34,650 | 11 650 25,150 | *11 600 *24,900 | 7650 16,450 | *8800 *18,900 | 5450 11,750 | 7000 15,000 | 4100 8,800 | *4650 *10,200 | 3550 7,800 | 9810 32'2" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 550 *37,950 | 10 650 22,950 | 12 700 27,350 | 7150 15,350 | 9000 19,400 | 5200 11,150 | 6850 14,700 | 3950 8,500 | *4900 *10,700 | 3450 7,550 | 9860 32'4" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 400 *37,750 | 10 050 21,650 | 12 300 26,400 | 6750 14,550 | 8750 18,850 | 5000 10,700 | 6700 14,450 | 3850 8,250 | *5300 *11,650 | 3450 7,650 | 9680 31'8" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9450 *21,400 | *9450 *21,400 | *15 900 *34,450 | 9850 21,200 | 12 050 25,900 | 6550 14,150 | 8650 18,550 | 4850 10,450 | 6650 14,350 | 3800 8,200 | *6000 *13,200 | 3700 8,100 | 9240 30'3" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *14 550 *33,000 | *14 550 *33,000 | *13 150 *28,400 | 9900 21,250 | *10 350 *22,200 | 6550 14,100 | *7850 *16,650 | 4850 10,450 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4150 9,150 | 8520 27'10" |
| -4.5 m -15.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *7100 6700 | | | | | | *6650 6250 | | 6300 |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

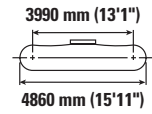
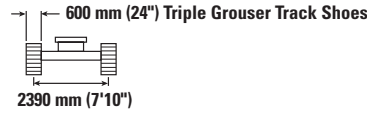
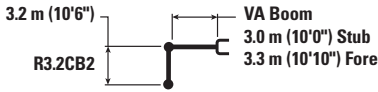
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| Boom Length ft/m | Unit | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 *14,100 | *6300 *14,100 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,350 | 8400 18,000 | | | | | *5600 *12,450 | *5600 *12,450 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 *18,900 | *8650 *18,900 | *9100 *19,900 | 8200 17,700 | *8350 *17,700 | 5700 12,250 | | | *5350 *11,800 | 4650 10,300 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21,800 *46,550 | *21,800 *46,550 | *13,850 *28,900 | 12,200 26,300 | *10,950 *23,600 | 7850 16,900 | *8650 *18,750 | 5550 11,900 | *5300 4050 | | *5300 *11,650 | 4050 9,000 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16,950 *36,550 | 11,100 23,950 | *12,350 *26,500 | 7350 15,850 | 9050 19,400 | 5300 11,400 | 6800 14,550 | 4000 8,550 | *5400 *11,900 | 3750 8,300 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17,850 *38,700 | 10,250 22,050 | 12,300 26,450 | 6900 14,900 | 8750 18,850 | 5050 10,900 | 6650 14,300 | 3900 8,350 | *5700 *12,550 | 3650 8,050 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17,100 *37,100 | 9800 21,150 | 11,950 25,700 | 6600 14,250 | 8550 18,400 | 4900 10,500 | 6600 14,150 | 3800 8,200 | *6250 *13,700 | 3700 8,150 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15,050 *32,650 | 9750 20,900 | *11,750 25,400 | 6500 13,950 | 8450 18,200 | 4800 10,350 | | | *6850 *15,100 | 3950 8,750 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11,800 *25,550 | 9850 21,150 | *9500 *20,400 | 6500 14,050 | *6900 *14,400 | 4850 10,500 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4550 10,050 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

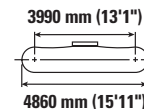
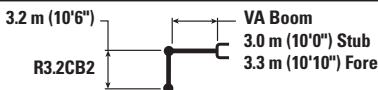
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 | *6300 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 | *8400 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 | *8650 | *9100 | 8250 | *8350 | 5750 | | | *5350 | 4650 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 800 *46,550 | *21 800 *46,550 | *13 850 *28,900 | 12 250 26,450 | *10 950 *23,600 | 7900 16,950 | *8650 *18,750 | 5550 11,950 | *5300 | 4100 | *5300 | 4100 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 950 *36,550 | 11 150 24,100 | *12 350 *26,500 | 7400 15,950 | 9100 19,550 | 5350 11,450 | 6850 *14,650 | 4000 8,600 | *5400 *11,900 | 3800 8,350 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 850 *38,700 | 10 300 22,200 | 12 400 26,650 | 6950 14,950 | 8800 18,950 | 5100 10,950 | 6700 14,400 | 3900 8,400 | *5700 *12,550 | 3700 8,100 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 100 *37,100 | 9900 21,250 | 12 050 25,850 | 6650 14,350 | 8600 18,550 | 4900 10,600 | 6600 *14,200 | 3850 8,250 | *6250 *13,700 | 3750 8,200 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15 050 *32,650 | 9800 21,050 | *11 750 *25,400 | 6500 14,050 | 8500 18,350 | 4850 10,400 | | | *6850 *15,100 | 4000 8,800 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 800 *25,550 | 9900 21,300 | *9500 *20,400 | 6550 14,100 | *6900 *14,400 | 4900 10,550 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4550 10,100 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

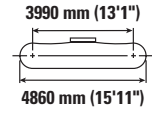
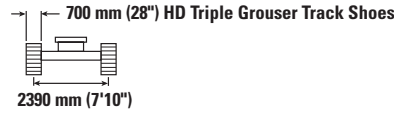
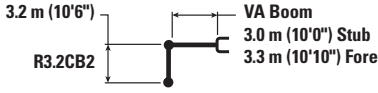
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 *14,100 | *6300 *14,100 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,350 | *8400 18,300 | | | | | *5600 *12,450 | *5600 *12,450 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 *18,900 | *8650 *18,900 | *9100 *19,900 | 8350 17,950 | *8350 *17,700 | 5800 12,450 | | | *5350 *11,800 | 4700 10,500 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 800 *46,550 | *21 800 *46,550 | *13 850 *28,900 | 12 350 26,700 | *10 950 *23,600 | 7950 17,150 | *8650 *18,750 | 5650 12,100 | *5300 4150 | | *5300 *11,650 | 4150 8,700 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 950 *36,550 | 11 250 24,350 | *12 350 *26,500 | 7450 16,100 | 9200 19,750 | 5400 11,600 | 6900 *14,650 | 4050 8,700 | *5400 *11,900 | 3850 8,450 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 850 *38,700 | 10 400 22,450 | 12 550 26,950 | 7000 15,150 | 8900 19,150 | 5150 11,100 | 6800 14,600 | 3950 8,500 | *5700 *12,550 | 3750 8,200 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 100 *37,100 | 10 000 21,500 | 12 200 26,150 | 6750 14,500 | 8700 18,750 | 5000 10,700 | 6700 *14,200 | 3900 8,350 | *6250 *13,700 | 3800 8,300 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15 050 *32,650 | 9900 21,300 | *11 750 *25,400 | 6600 14,200 | 8600 18,550 | 4900 10,550 | | | *6850 *15,100 | 4050 8,900 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 800 *25,550 | 10 000 21,500 | *9500 *20,400 | 6650 14,300 | *6900 *14,400 | 4950 10,650 | | | *5850 *12,800 | 4650 10,250 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

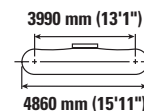
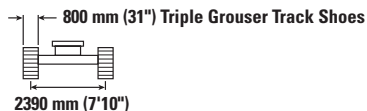
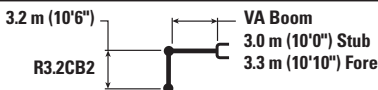
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------|----------|-------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,150 | *19,150 | *6600 | *6600 | | | | | *6300 | *6300 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 | *8400 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8650 | *8650 | *9100 | 8400 | *8350 | 5850 | | | *5350 | 4750 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 800 *46,550 | *21 800 *46,550 | *13 850 *28,900 | 12 500 26,950 | *10 950 *23,600 | 8050 17,300 | *8650 *18,750 | 5700 12,250 | *5300 | 4200 | *5300 | 4200 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 950 *36,550 | 11 400 24,600 | *12 350 *26,500 | 7550 16,250 | *9200 *19,800 | 5450 11,700 | 7000 | 4100 | *5400 | 3900 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 850 *38,700 | 10 500 22,700 | 12 650 27,250 | 7100 15,300 | 9000 19,400 | 5200 11,200 | 6850 | 4000 | *5700 | 3750 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 100 *37,100 | 10 100 21,750 | 12 300 26,500 | 6800 14,650 | 8800 18,950 | 5050 10,850 | 6800 | 3900 | *6250 | 3850 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9700 *22,000 | *9700 *22,000 | *15 050 *32,650 | 10 000 21,550 | *11 750 *25,400 | 6700 14,400 | 8750 18,800 | 4950 10,650 | | | *6850 | 4100 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 800 *25,550 | 10 100 21,750 | *9500 *20,400 | 6700 14,450 | *6900 *14,400 | 5000 10,800 | | | *5850 | 4700 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

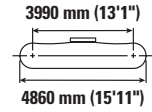
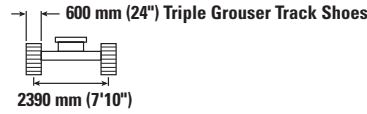
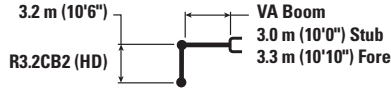
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 | *6250 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 | 8350 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 | *8600 | *9050 | 8150 | *8300 | 5650 | | | *5300 | 4550 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 650 *46,300 | *21 650 *46,300 | *13 800 *28,750 | 12 100 26,100 | *10 850 *23,400 | 7750 16,700 | *8600 *18,550 | 5450 11,700 | *5300 | 4000 | *5250 *11,550 | 4000 8,800 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 800 *36,200 | 11 000 23,700 | *12 250 *26,250 | 7250 15,650 | 8950 19,200 | 5200 11,200 | 6700 14,400 | 3900 8,350 | *5350 *11,800 | 3700 8,100 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 700 *38,350 | 10 100 21,750 | 12 200 26,200 | 6800 14,650 | 8650 18,650 | 4950 10,700 | 6600 14,150 | 3800 8,150 | *5650 *12,450 | 3550 7,850 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *36,750 | 9650 20,800 | 11 850 25,450 | 6500 13,950 | 8450 18,200 | 4800 10,300 | 6500 13,950 | 3700 8,000 | *6200 *13,600 | 3650 7,950 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14 850 *32,300 | 9550 20,550 | *11 600 25,100 | 6350 13,700 | 8350 18,000 | 4700 10,100 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 3900 8,550 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 650 *25,200 | 9650 20,800 | *9350 *20,100 | 6400 13,750 | *6800 *14,150 | 4750 10,250 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 4450 9,850 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

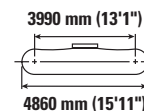
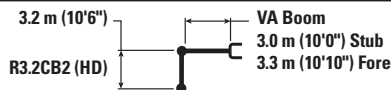
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 | *6250 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 | *8350 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 | *8600 | *9050 | 8200 | *8300 | 5650 | | | *5300 | 4600 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 650 *46,300 | *21 650 *46,300 | *13 800 *28,750 | 12 150 26,250 | *10 850 *23,400 | 7800 16,800 | *8600 *18,550 | 5500 11,800 | *5300 | 4000 | *5250 *11,550 | 4000 8,850 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 800 *36,200 | 11 050 23,850 | *12 250 *26,250 | 7300 15,700 | 9000 19,350 | 5250 11,250 | 6750 14,500 | 3950 8,400 | *5350 *11,800 | 3700 8,150 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 700 *38,350 | 10 150 21,850 | 12 300 26,400 | 6850 14,750 | 8700 18,750 | 5000 10,750 | 6600 14,250 | 3800 8,200 | *5650 *12,450 | 3600 7,900 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *36,750 | 9700 20,900 | 11 900 25,600 | 6550 14,050 | 8500 18,300 | 4800 10,350 | 6550 14,050 | 3750 8,050 | *6200 *13,600 | 3650 8,000 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14 850 *32,300 | 9650 20,700 | *11 600 *25,100 | 6400 13,800 | 8400 18,100 | 4750 10,200 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 3900 8,600 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 650 *25,200 | 9750 20,950 | *9350 *20,100 | 6450 13,850 | *6800 *14,150 | 4800 10,350 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 4500 9,900 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

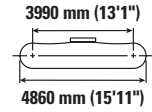
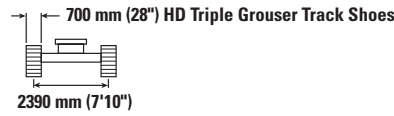
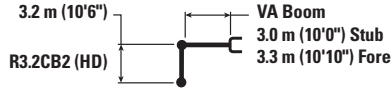
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 | *6250 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 | *8350 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 | *8600 | *9050 | 8250 | *8300 | 5700 | | | *5300 | 4650 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 650 *46,300 | *21 650 *46,300 | *13 800 *28,750 | 12 300 26,500 | *10 850 *23,400 | 7850 16,950 | *8600 *18,550 | 5550 11,900 | *5300 | 4050 | *5250 *11,550 | 4050 8,950 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 800 *36,200 | 11 150 24,050 | *12 250 *26,250 | 7350 15,900 | 9100 19,550 | 5300 11,400 | 6850 *14,550 | 4000 8,500 | *5350 *11,800 | 3750 8,250 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 700 *38,350 | 10 250 22,100 | 12 400 26,700 | 6900 14,900 | 8800 18,950 | 5050 10,850 | 6700 14,400 | 3850 8,300 | *5650 *12,450 | 3650 8,000 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *36,750 | 9850 21,150 | 12 050 25,900 | 6600 14,200 | 8600 18,550 | 4850 10,500 | 6600 *14,100 | 3800 8,150 | *6200 *13,600 | 3700 8,100 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14 850 *32,300 | 9750 20,950 | *11 600 *25,100 | 6500 13,950 | 8500 18,350 | 4800 10,300 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 3950 8,700 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 650 *25,200 | 9850 21,200 | *9350 *20,100 | 6500 14,000 | *6800 *14,150 | 4850 10,450 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 4550 10,050 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

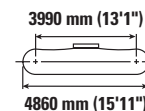
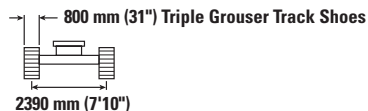
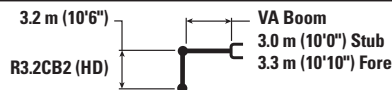
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | *19,050 | *19,050 | *6550 | *6550 | | | | | *6250 | *6250 | 6070 19'3" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8350 | *8350 | | | | | *5600 | *5600 | 7500 24'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8600 | *8600 | *9050 | 8350 | *8300 | 5800 | | | *5300 | 4700 | 8430 27'5" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *21 650 *46,300 | *21 650 *46,300 | *13 800 *28,750 | 12 400 26,750 | *10 850 *23,400 | 7950 17,100 | *8600 *18,550 | 5600 12,050 | *5300 | 4100 | *5250 *11,550 | 4100 9,100 | 9010 29'5" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 800 *36,200 | 11 250 24,300 | *12 250 *26,250 | 7450 16,050 | *9100 *19,600 | 5350 11,550 | 6900 *14,550 | 4050 8,600 | *5350 *11,800 | 3800 8,350 | 9310 30'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 700 *38,350 | 10 350 22,350 | 12 550 27,000 | 7000 15,050 | 8900 19,200 | 5100 11,000 | 6800 14,600 | 3900 8,400 | *5650 *12,450 | 3700 8,100 | 9360 30'8" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *16 900 *36,750 | 9950 21,400 | 12 200 26,200 | 6700 14,400 | 8700 18,750 | 4950 10,600 | 6700 *14,100 | 3850 8,250 | *6200 *13,600 | 3750 8,200 | 9170 30'0" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *9650 *21,900 | *9650 *21,900 | *14 850 *32,300 | 9850 21,200 | *11 600 *25,100 | 6550 14,100 | 8650 18,550 | 4850 10,450 | | | *6750 *14,850 | 4000 8,800 | 8710 28'6" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *11 650 *25,200 | 9950 21,450 | *9350 *20,100 | 6600 14,200 | *6800 *14,150 | 4900 10,600 | | | *5750 *12,550 | 4600 10,150 | 7940 25'11" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

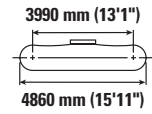
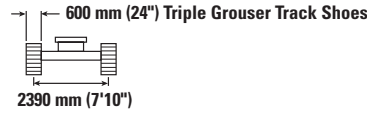
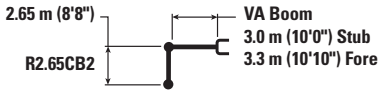
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 8200 17,600 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 6450 14,550 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 8050 17,350 | *8850 *18,750 | 5600 12,000 | *6900 *15,250 | 5100 11,350 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 11 850 25,600 | *11 600 *24,950 | 7700 16,600 | *9100 *19,600 | 5450 11,750 | *6800 *14,950 | 4450 9,800 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 10 800 23,350 | 12 700 27,300 | 7250 15,600 | 8950 19,300 | 5250 11,300 | *6950 *15,250 | 4100 9,000 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *29,350 | 10 100 21,750 | 12 250 26,300 | 6850 14,750 | 8750 18,800 | 5050 10,850 | 6800 14,950 | 3950 8,750 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *33,550 | 9850 21,150 | 11 950 25,700 | 6600 14,250 | 8600 18,450 | 4900 10,600 | 7000 15,350 | 4050 8,900 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 9850 21,150 | *11 150 *24,100 | 6550 14,100 | *8500 *18,150 | 4900 10,500 | *6950 *15,300 | 4400 9,650 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | 10 000 21,550 | *8400 *17,900 | 6650 14,300 | | | *5900 *13,100 | 5200 11,600 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

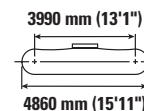
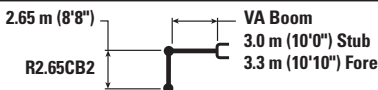
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 8250 17,700 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 6500 14,650 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 8100 17,450 | *8850 *18,750 | 5650 12,050 | *6900 *15,250 | 5150 11,450 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 11 950 25,750 | *11 600 *24,950 | 7750 16,700 | *9100 *19,600 | 5500 11,800 | *6800 *14,950 | 4450 9,850 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 10 850 23,450 | 12 750 27,450 | 7300 15,700 | 9050 19,400 | 5300 11,400 | *6950 *15,250 | 4100 9,050 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *29,350 | 10 150 21,850 | 12 300 26,500 | 6900 14,850 | 8800 18,900 | 5100 10,950 | 6850 15,050 | 4000 8,800 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *33,550 | 9900 21,300 | 12 050 25,850 | 6650 14,350 | 8650 18,600 | 4950 10,650 | 7050 15,450 | 4100 8,950 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 9900 21,300 | *11 150 *24,100 | 6600 14,200 | *8500 *18,150 | 4900 10,600 | *6950 *15,300 | 4400 9,700 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | 10 050 21,650 | *8400 *17,900 | 6700 14,400 | | | *5900 *13,100 | 5250 11,650 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

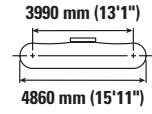
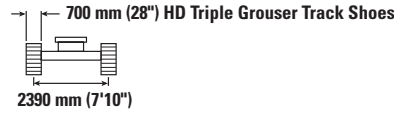
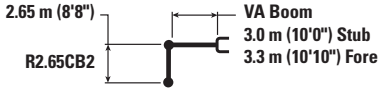
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 8350 17,850 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 6550 14,800 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 8200 17,600 | *8850 *18,750 | 5700 12,150 | *6900 *15,250 | 5200 11,550 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 12 050 26,000 | *11 600 *24,950 | 7800 16,850 | *9100 *19,600 | 5550 11,950 | *6800 *14,950 | 4500 9,950 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 10 950 23,700 | 12 900 27,750 | 7350 15,850 | 9150 19,600 | 5350 11,500 | *6950 *15,250 | 4150 9,150 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *32,350 | 10 250 22,100 | 12 450 26,750 | 6950 15,050 | 8900 19,150 | 5150 11,050 | 6950 15,250 | 4050 8,900 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,550 | 10 000 21,550 | 12 200 26,150 | 6750 14,500 | 8750 18,800 | 5000 10,750 | 7100 15,650 | 4150 9,050 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 10 000 21,550 | *11 150 *24,100 | 6650 14,350 | *8500 *18,150 | 4950 10,700 | *6950 *15,300 | 4450 9,850 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | *10 200 21,900 | *8400 *17,900 | 6750 14,550 | | | *5900 *13,100 | 5300 11,800 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

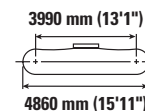
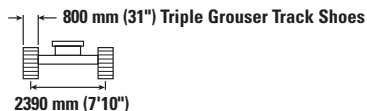
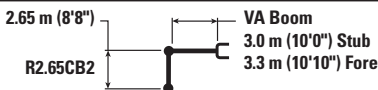
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,050 | *10 700 *23,050 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 250 *22,750 | *10 200 *22,000 | 8400 18,050 | | | *7350 *16,300 | 6600 14,950 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,200 | *11 100 *24,200 | *10 700 *23,100 | 8250 17,800 | *8850 *18,750 | 5750 12,300 | *6900 *15,250 | 5250 11,700 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 750 *34,000 | 12 150 26,250 | *11 600 *24,950 | 7900 17,000 | *9100 *19,600 | 5600 12,050 | *6800 *14,950 | 4550 10,100 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 600 *37,950 | 11 100 23,950 | *12 950 *28,000 | 7450 16,050 | 9250 19,850 | 5400 11,650 | *6950 *15,250 | 4200 9,300 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 100 *29,350 | 10 350 22,350 | 12 600 27,100 | 7050 15,200 | 9000 19,350 | 5200 11,200 | 7000 15,450 | 4100 9,000 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *33,550 | 10 150 21,800 | 12 300 26,500 | 6800 14,700 | 8850 19,000 | 5050 10,900 | 7200 15,850 | 4200 9,200 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 800 *30,050 | 10 150 21,800 | *11 150 *24,100 | 6750 14,550 | *8500 *18,150 | 5050 10,850 | *6950 *15,300 | 4500 9,950 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 200 *22,000 | *10 200 *22,000 | *8400 *17,900 | 6850 14,750 | | | *5900 *13,100 | 5350 11,950 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

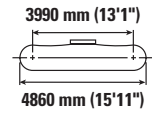
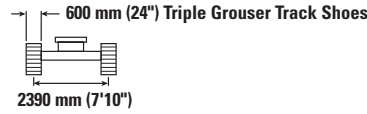
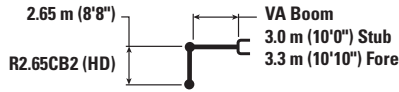
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 8200 17,550 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 6450 14,500 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 8050 17,300 | *8800 *18,750 | 5550 11,900 | *6900 *15,200 | 5100 11,300 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 11 850 25,550 | *11 550 *24,900 | 7650 16,550 | *9050 *19,550 | 5450 11,700 | *6800 *14,950 | 4400 9,750 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 10 750 23,250 | 12 650 27,250 | 7200 15,550 | 8950 19,200 | 5250 11,250 | *6900 *15,200 | 4050 8,950 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *28,300 | 10 050 21,650 | 12 200 26,250 | 6800 14,700 | 8700 18,750 | 5000 10,800 | 6800 14,900 | 3950 8,650 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,450 | 9800 21,050 | 11 900 25,600 | 6600 14,150 | 8550 18,400 | 4900 10,500 | 6950 15,300 | 4000 8,850 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 9800 21,050 | *11 100 *24,000 | 6500 14,000 | *8450 *18,100 | 4850 10,450 | *6950 *15,250 | 4350 9,600 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | 9950 21,450 | *8350 *17,800 | 6600 14,250 | | | *5850 *13,050 | 5150 11,550 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

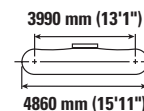
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 8250 17,650 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 6450 14,600 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 8100 17,400 | *8800 *18,750 | 5600 12,000 | *6900 *15,200 | 5100 11,400 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 11 900 25,700 | *11 550 *24,900 | 7700 16,600 | *9050 *19,550 | 5500 11,750 | *6800 *14,950 | 4450 9,800 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 10 800 23,350 | 12 750 27,400 | 7250 15,650 | 9000 19,350 | 5250 11,300 | *6900 *15,200 | 4100 9,000 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *28,300 | 10 100 21,750 | 12 300 26,400 | 6850 14,800 | 8750 18,850 | 5050 10,900 | 6800 15,000 | 3950 8,700 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,450 | 9850 21,200 | 12 000 25,800 | 6600 14,250 | 8600 18,500 | 4900 10,600 | 7000 15,400 | 4050 8,900 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 9850 21,200 | *11 100 *24,000 | 6550 14,100 | *8450 *18,100 | 4900 10,500 | *6950 *15,250 | 4400 9,650 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | 10 000 21,550 | *8350 *17,800 | 6650 14,300 | | | *5850 *13,050 | 5200 11,600 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

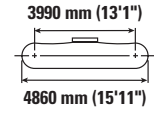
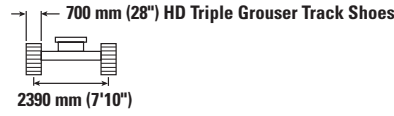
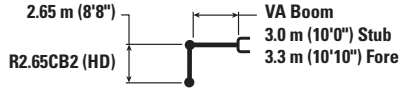
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 8300 17,800 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 6550 14,750 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 8150 17,550 | *8800 *18,750 | 5650 12,100 | *6900 *15,200 | 5150 11,500 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 12 000 25,900 | *11 550 *24,900 | 7800 16,800 | *9050 *19,550 | 5550 11,900 | *6800 *14,950 | 4500 9,900 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 10 950 23,600 | 12 900 27,700 | 7350 15,800 | 9100 19,550 | 5300 11,450 | *6900 *15,200 | 4150 9,100 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *28,300 | 10 200 22,000 | 12 400 26,700 | 6950 14,950 | 8850 19,050 | 5100 11,000 | 6900 15,200 | 4000 8,800 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *35,450 | 9950 21,450 | 12 150 26,100 | 6700 14,450 | 8700 18,750 | 4950 10,700 | 7100 15,600 | 4100 9,000 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 9950 21,450 | *11 100 *24,000 | 6650 14,300 | *8450 *18,100 | 4950 10,650 | *6950 *15,250 | 4450 9,750 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | *10 150 21,800 | *8350 *17,800 | 6700 14,500 | | | *5850 *13,050 | 5250 11,750 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

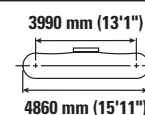
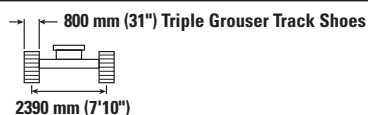
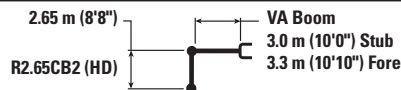
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *10 700 *23,000 | *10 700 *23,000 | | | | | *8500 *19,150 | *8500 *19,150 | 5290 16'7" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 250 *22,700 | *10 200 *21,950 | 8400 18,000 | | | *7350 *16,250 | 6600 14,900 | 6890 22'3" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *11 100 *24,150 | *11 100 *24,150 | *10 650 *23,050 | 8250 17,750 | *8800 *18,750 | 5700 12,250 | *6900 *15,200 | 5250 11,650 | 7890 25'8" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *15 700 *33,900 | 12 100 26,150 | *11 550 *24,900 | 7850 16,950 | *9050 *19,550 | 5600 12,000 | *6800 *14,950 | 4550 10,000 | 8510 27'9" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | *17 550 *37,850 | 11 050 23,850 | *12 900 *27,900 | 7400 15,950 | 9200 19,800 | 5400 11,550 | *6900 *15,200 | 4200 9,200 | 8830 28'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 050 *28,300 | 10 300 22,250 | 12 550 27,000 | 7000 15,100 | 8950 19,300 | 5150 11,150 | 7000 15,350 | 4050 8,950 | 8880 29'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *15 100 *33,450 | 10 100 21,700 | 12 300 26,400 | 6800 14,600 | 8800 18,950 | 5050 10,850 | 7150 15,800 | 4150 9,100 | 8680 28'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *13 750 *29,950 | 10 100 21,700 | *11 100 *24,000 | 6700 14,450 | *8450 *18,100 | 5000 10,750 | *6950 *15,250 | 4500 9,900 | 8190 26'9" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 150 *21,850 | *10 150 *21,850 | *8350 *17,800 | 6800 14,650 | | | *5850 *13,050 | 5350 11,850 | 7270 23'7" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

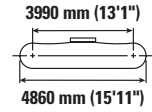
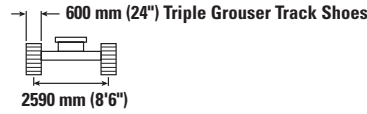
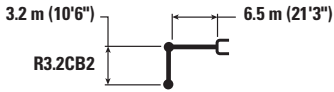
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Maximum Length of VAB.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | *8200 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | *8400 *18,600 | *7500 *15,050 | 6200 13,200 | | | *5750 *12,700 | 5650 12,600 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | 8700 18,700 | *8750 *18,900 | 6150 13,200 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4750 10,500 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 12 950 27,950 | *11 400 *24,500 | 8350 18,050 | 9200 19,750 | 6000 12,900 | 6900 *14,600 | 4500 9,650 | *5300 *11,650 | 4250 9,350 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 12 050 26,000 | 12 700 27,250 | 7950 17,200 | 9000 19,300 | 5800 12,450 | 6800 14,650 | 4450 9,500 | *5350 *11,750 | 4000 8,800 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 11 400 24,550 | 12 300 26,400 | 7650 16,450 | 8750 18,850 | 5600 12,050 | 6700 14,450 | 4350 9,350 | *5550 *12,200 | 3900 8,600 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 11 150 24,000 | 12 050 25,900 | 7400 15,950 | 8650 18,550 | 5500 11,800 | 6650 14,350 | 4300 9,250 | *5950 *13,050 | 4000 8,800 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 11 150 23,950 | 11 950 25,700 | 7350 15,800 | 8600 18,450 | 5450 11,700 | 6700 | 4300 | *6600 *14,550 | 4300 9,450 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 11 300 24,250 | *10 150 *21,800 | 7400 15,950 | *7650 *16,200 | 5500 11,850 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 4850 10,750 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

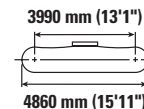
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | *8200 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | *8400 *18,600 | *7500 *15,050 | 6200 13,300 | | | *5750 *12,700 | 5650 12,700 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | 8750 18,850 | *8750 *18,900 | 6200 13,250 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4750 10,550 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 13 050 28,100 | *11 400 *24,500 | 8400 18,150 | 9250 19,900 | 6050 12,950 | 6950 *14,600 | 4550 9,750 | *5300 *11,650 | 4250 9,400 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 12 150 26,150 | 12 750 27,450 | 8000 17,300 | 9050 19,450 | 5850 12,550 | 6850 14,750 | 4450 9,600 | *5350 *11,750 | 4000 8,850 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 11 450 24,700 | 12 350 26,550 | 7650 16,550 | 8850 19,000 | 5650 12,150 | 6750 14,550 | 4400 9,400 | *5550 *12,200 | 3950 8,650 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 11 250 24,150 | 12 100 26,050 | 7450 16,100 | 8700 18,700 | 5500 11,900 | 6700 14,450 | 4300 9,300 | *5950 *13,050 | 4050 8,850 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 11 200 24,100 | 12 050 25,900 | 7400 15,950 | 8650 18,600 | 5450 11,800 | 6750 | 4350 | *6600 *14,550 | 4300 9,500 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 11 350 24,400 | *10 150 *21,800 | 7450 16,050 | *7650 *16,200 | 5550 11,900 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 4900 10,800 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

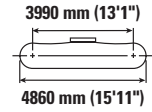
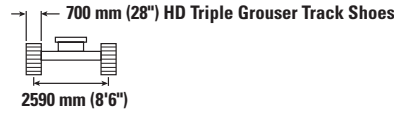
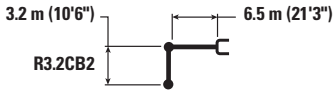
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | *8200 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | *8400 *18,600 | *7500 *15,050 | 6300 13,400 | | | *5750 *12,700 | 5750 *12,700 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | 8850 19,000 | *8750 *18,900 | 6250 13,400 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4800 10,650 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 13 150 28,350 | *11 400 *24,500 | 8500 18,300 | 9350 20,100 | 6100 13,100 | 7050 *14,600 | 4600 9,850 | *5300 *11,650 | 4300 9,550 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 12 250 26,400 | *12 800 *27,650 | 8100 17,450 | 9150 19,650 | 5900 12,700 | 6950 14,900 | 4500 9,700 | *5350 *11,750 | 4050 8,950 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 11 600 25,000 | 12 500 26,850 | 7750 16,700 | 8950 19,200 | 5700 12,300 | 6850 14,750 | 4450 9,500 | *5550 *12,200 | 4000 8,750 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 11 350 24,400 | 12 250 26,350 | 7550 16,250 | 8800 18,900 | 5600 12,000 | 6800 14,600 | 4350 9,400 | *5950 *13,050 | 4100 8,950 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 11 350 24,400 | 12 200 26,150 | 7500 16,100 | 8750 18,800 | 5550 11,900 | 6800 14,900 | 4400 9,700 | *6600 *14,550 | 4350 9,600 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 11 450 24,650 | *10 150 *21,800 | 7550 16,250 | *7650 *16,200 | 5600 12,050 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 4950 10,900 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

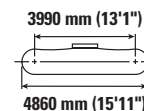
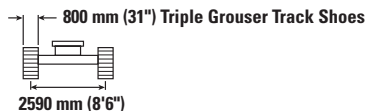
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | *8200 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | *8400 *18,600 | *7500 *15,050 | 6350 13,550 | | | *5750 *12,700 | *5750 *12,700 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | *8850 19,200 | *8750 *18,900 | 6300 13,550 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4850 10,800 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 13 300 28,650 | *11 400 *24,500 | 8600 18,500 | 9450 20,350 | 6150 13,250 | 7100 *14,600 | 4650 9,950 | *5300 *11,650 | 4350 9,650 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 12 400 26,700 | *12 800 *27,650 | 8200 17,650 | 9250 19,850 | 5950 12,800 | 7000 15,100 | 4550 9,800 | *5350 *11,750 | 4100 9,050 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 11 750 25,250 | 12 650 27,200 | 7850 16,900 | 9050 19,450 | 5750 12,450 | 6950 14,900 | 4500 9,650 | *5550 *12,200 | 4050 8,900 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 11 500 24,700 | 12 400 26,650 | 7650 16,450 | 8900 19,150 | 5650 12,150 | 6850 14,800 | 4400 9,500 | *5950 *13,050 | 4150 9,100 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 11 450 24,650 | *12 200 *26,450 | 7550 16,300 | 8850 19,050 | 5600 12,050 | *6900 4450 | | *6600 *14,550 | 4400 9,700 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 11 600 24,950 | *10 150 *21,800 | 7600 16,400 | *7650 *16,200 | 5650 12,200 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 5000 11,050 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

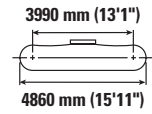
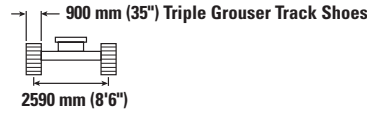
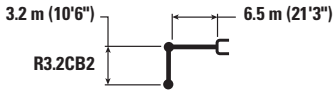
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | *8200 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | *8400 *18,600 | *7500 *15,050 | 6400 13,700 | | | *5750 *12,700 | *5750 *12,700 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | *8850 *19,400 | *8750 *18,900 | 6350 13,700 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4900 10,900 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 13 400 28,900 | *11 400 *24,500 | 8650 18,700 | 9550 20,550 | 6200 13,400 | 7200 *14,600 | 4700 10,050 | *5300 *11,650 | 4400 9,750 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 12 500 26,950 | *12 800 *27,650 | 8300 17,850 | 9350 20,100 | 6000 12,950 | 7100 15,300 | 4600 9,900 | *5350 *11,750 | 4150 9,150 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 11 850 25,550 | 12 800 27,500 | 7950 17,100 | 9150 19,650 | 5850 12,550 | 7000 15,100 | 4550 9,750 | *5550 *12,200 | 4100 9,000 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 11 600 24,950 | 12 550 26,950 | 7700 16,650 | 9000 19,350 | 5700 12,300 | 6950 14,950 | 4500 9,650 | *5950 *13,050 | 4200 9,200 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 11 600 24,950 | *12 200 *26,450 | 7650 16,500 | 8950 19,250 | 5650 12,200 | *6900 15,100 | 4500 9,750 | *6600 *14,550 | 4450 9,850 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 11 750 25,200 | *10 150 *21,800 | 7700 16,600 | *7650 *16,200 | 5700 12,350 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 5050 11,200 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

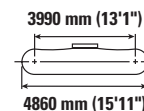
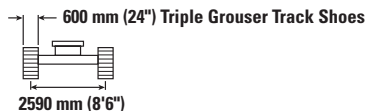
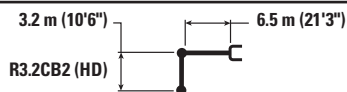
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | *8150 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | *8400 *18,500 | *7450 *14,950 | 6100 13,050 | | | *5700 *12,600 | 5550 12,450 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | 8650 18,550 | *8700 *18,800 | 6050 13,000 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4650 10,300 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 12 850 27,750 | *11 350 *24,350 | 8300 17,850 | 9100 19,600 | 5900 12,700 | 6850 *14,500 | 4450 9,500 | *5250 *11,550 | 4150 9,200 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 11 900 25,700 | 12 600 27,050 | 7850 16,950 | 8900 19,100 | 5700 12,250 | 6750 14,450 | 4350 9,350 | *5300 *11,650 | 3900 8,600 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 11 250 24,200 | 12 150 26,150 | 7500 16,200 | 8700 18,650 | 5500 11,850 | 6650 14,250 | 4250 9,150 | *5500 *12,100 | 3850 8,450 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 11 000 23,650 | 11 900 25,600 | 7300 15,700 | 8550 18,350 | 5400 11,550 | 6550 14,150 | 4200 9,050 | *5900 *12,950 | 3900 8,600 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 11 000 23,600 | 11 850 25,450 | 7200 15,550 | 8500 18,250 | 5350 11,500 | 6600 | 4200 | *6550 *14,450 | 4200 9,250 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 11 100 23,900 | *10 000 *21,500 | 7300 15,700 | *7550 *15,950 | 5400 11,650 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4750 10,550 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

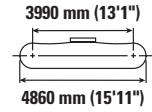
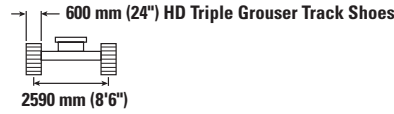
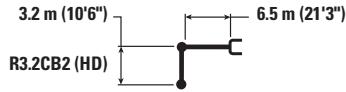
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | *8150 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | *8400 *18,500 | *7450 *14,950 | 6150 13,100 | | | *5700 *12,600 | 5600 12,550 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | 8700 18,650 | *8700 *18,800 | 6100 13,100 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4700 10,400 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 12 950 27,900 | *11 350 *24,350 | 8350 17,950 | 9150 19,700 | 5950 12,800 | 6850 *14,500 | 4450 9,550 | *5250 *11,550 | 4200 9,250 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 12 000 25,850 | 12 650 27,200 | 7900 17,050 | 8950 19,250 | 5750 12,350 | 6800 14,550 | 4400 9,400 | *5300 *11,650 | 3950 8,650 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 11 300 24,350 | 12 250 26,300 | 7550 16,300 | 8750 18,800 | 5550 11,950 | 6700 14,350 | 4300 9,200 | *5500 *12,100 | 3850 8,500 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 11 050 23,800 | 12 000 25,750 | 7350 15,800 | 8600 18,450 | 5400 11,650 | 6600 14,250 | 4250 9,100 | *5900 *12,950 | 3950 8,650 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 11 050 23,750 | 11 900 25,600 | 7250 15,650 | 8550 18,350 | 5350 11,550 | 6650 | 4250 | *6550 *14,450 | 4200 9,300 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 11 200 24,050 | *10 000 *21,500 | 7350 15,800 | *7550 *15,950 | 5450 11,700 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4800 10,600 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

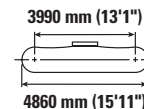
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | *8150 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | *8400 *18,500 | *7450 *14,950 | 6200 13,250 | | | *5700 *12,600 | 5650 *12,600 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | 8750 18,850 | *8700 *18,800 | 6150 13,250 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4750 10,500 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 13 050 28,150 | *11 350 *24,350 | 8400 18,100 | 9250 19,950 | 6000 12,900 | 6950 *14,500 | 4500 9,650 | *5250 *11,550 | 4250 9,350 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 12 100 26,100 | *12 650 *27,400 | 8000 17,250 | 9050 19,450 | 5800 12,500 | 6850 14,750 | 4450 9,500 | *5300 *11,650 | 4000 8,750 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 11 450 24,650 | 12 400 26,600 | 7650 16,450 | 8850 19,000 | 5600 12,050 | 6750 14,550 | 4350 9,300 | *5500 *12,100 | 3900 8,600 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 11 200 24,050 | 12 150 26,050 | 7400 16,000 | 8700 18,700 | 5500 11,800 | 6700 14,400 | 4300 9,200 | *5900 *12,950 | 4000 8,750 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 11 150 24,000 | 12 050 25,900 | 7350 15,850 | 8650 18,600 | 5450 11,700 | 6700 | 4300 | *6550 *14,450 | 4250 9,400 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 11 300 24,300 | *10 000 *21,500 | 7400 15,950 | *7550 *15,950 | 5500 11,850 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4850 10,700 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

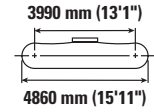
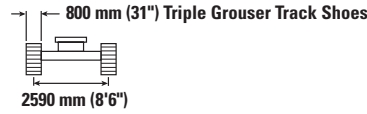
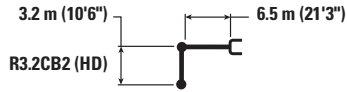
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| Boom Length ft/m | Unit | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|---------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | kg lb | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | *8150 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | *8400 *18,500 | *7450 *14,950 | 6250 13,400 | | | *5700 *12,600 | *5700 *12,600 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | *8800 19,050 | *8700 *18,800 | 6250 13,400 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4800 10,600 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 13 200 28,450 | *11 350 *24,350 | 8500 18,300 | 9400 20,150 | 6050 13,050 | 7050 *14,500 | 4550 9,800 | *5250 *11,550 | 4300 9,450 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 12 250 26,400 | *12 650 *27,400 | 8100 17,400 | 9150 19,700 | 5850 12,600 | 6950 14,900 | 4500 9,600 | *5300 *11,650 | 4050 8,850 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 11 550 24,900 | 12 500 26,900 | 7750 16,650 | 8950 19,200 | 5650 12,200 | 6850 14,700 | 4400 9,450 | *5500 *12,100 | 3950 8,700 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 11 300 24,350 | 12 250 26,400 | 7500 16,150 | 8800 18,900 | 5550 11,950 | 6800 14,600 | 4350 9,300 | *5900 *12,950 | 4050 8,900 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 11 300 24,300 | *12 050 *26,100 | 7450 16,000 | 8750 18,800 | 5500 11,850 | *6800 14,900 | 4350 9,600 | *6550 *14,450 | 4300 9,500 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 11 450 24,600 | *10 000 *21,500 | 7500 16,150 | *7550 *15,950 | 5550 12,000 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4900 10,850 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

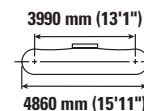
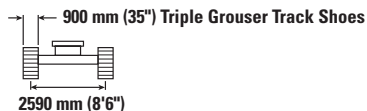
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | *8150 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | *8400 *18,500 | *7450 *14,950 | 6350 13,550 | | | *5700 *12,600 | *5700 *12,600 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | *8800 19,250 | *8700 *18,800 | 6300 13,500 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4850 10,750 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 13 300 28,700 | *11 350 *24,350 | 8600 18,500 | 9500 20,400 | 6150 13,200 | 7100 *14,500 | 4600 9,900 | *5250 *11,550 | 4350 9,550 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 12 350 26,700 | *12 650 *27,400 | 8150 17,600 | 9250 19,900 | 5950 12,750 | 7000 15,100 | 4550 9,750 | *5300 *11,650 | 4100 9,000 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 11 700 25,200 | 12 650 27,250 | 7800 16,850 | 9050 19,450 | 5750 12,350 | 6950 14,900 | 4450 9,550 | *5500 *12,100 | 4000 8,800 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 11 450 24,600 | 12 400 26,700 | 7600 16,350 | 8900 19,150 | 5600 12,050 | 6850 14,750 | 4400 9,450 | *5900 *12,950 | 4100 9,000 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 11 450 24,600 | *12 050 *26,100 | 7550 16,200 | 8850 19,050 | 5550 12,000 | *6800 14,750 | 4400 9,450 | *6550 *14,450 | 4400 9,650 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 11 550 24,900 | *10 000 *21,500 | 7600 16,350 | *7550 *15,950 | 5600 12,150 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4950 11,000 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

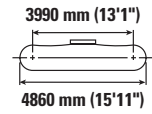
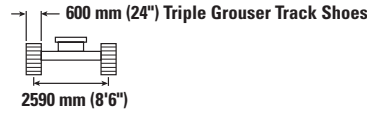
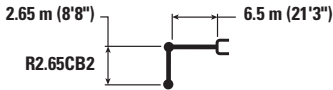
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

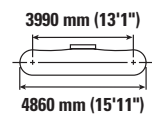
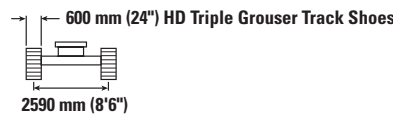
Long Undercarriage














| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | *8800 *19,750 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 8750 18,800 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 6350 14,300 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 8600 18,500 | 9300 19,950 | 6100 13,050 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5200 11,600 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 12 700 27,400 | *12 300 *26,600 | 8250 17,850 | 9150 19,650 | 5950 12,800 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4650 10,250 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 600 27,100 | 7900 17,050 | 8950 19,250 | 5800 12,450 | 6800 14,550 | 4450 9,400 | 6650 14,700 | 4350 9,550 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 250 26,350 | 7600 16,400 | 8800 18,900 | 5600 12,100 | 6750 14,550 | 4400 9,400 | 6550 14,450 | 4250 9,350 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 *23,700 | 12 100 25,950 | 7450 16,050 | 8650 18,650 | 5550 11,900 | | | 6750 14,850 | 4400 9,600 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 11 300 24,250 | *11 650 *25,250 | 7450 16,000 | 8650 18,650 | 5500 11,900 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4700 10,400 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | *10 900 *23,600 | *9150 *19,550 | 7550 16,250 | *6350 | 5650 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5550 12,300 | 7630 24'9" |

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | *8800 *19,750 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 8800 18,900 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 6400 14,400 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 8650 18,600 | 9350 20,050 | 6100 13,150 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5250 11,650 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 12 750 27,550 | *12 300 *26,600 | 8300 17,950 | 9200 19,800 | 6000 12,900 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4650 10,300 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 650 27,250 | 7950 17,150 | 9000 19,400 | 5800 12,500 | 6850 14,650 | 4450 9,500 | 6700 14,550 | 4350 9,450 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 350 26,500 | 7650 16,500 | 8850 19,000 | 5650 12,200 | 6800 14,650 | 4400 9,500 | 6600 14,550 | 4300 9,450 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 *23,700 | 12 150 26,100 | 7500 16,150 | 8750 18,800 | 5550 12,000 | | | 6800 14,950 | 4400 9,700 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 11 350 24,400 | *11 650 *25,250 | 7500 16,100 | 8700 18,750 | 5550 11,950 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4750 10,450 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | *10 900 *23,600 | *9150 *19,550 | 7600 16,350 | *6350 | 5650 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5550 12,350 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

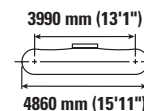
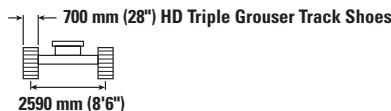
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

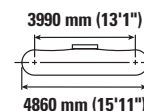
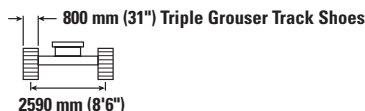
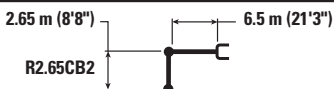
Long Undercarriage














| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | *8800 *19,750 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 8900 19,100 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 6450 14,550 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 8700 18,800 | 9450 20,300 | 6200 13,250 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5300 11,800 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 12 900 27,800 | *12 300 *26,600 | 8400 18,100 | 9300 20,000 | 6050 13,000 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4700 10,400 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 800 27,550 | 8050 17,300 | 9100 19,600 | 5900 12,650 | 6950 | 4500 | 6800 14,950 | 4400 9,750 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 450 26,800 | 7750 16,700 | 8950 19,250 | 5700 12,300 | 6900 14,800 | 4450 9,600 | 6700 14,700 | 4350 9,550 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 *23,700 | 12 300 26,400 | 7600 16,350 | 8850 19,000 | 5600 12,100 | | | 6900 15,150 | 4450 9,800 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 11 500 24,700 | *11 650 *25,250 | 7550 16,300 | 8800 19,000 | 5600 12,100 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4800 10,600 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | *10 900 *23,600 | *9150 *19,550 | 7650 16,500 | *6350 | 5750 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5600 12,500 | 7630 24'9" |

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | *8800 *19,750 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 8950 19,250 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 6550 14,700 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 8800 18,950 | 9550 20,500 | 6250 13,400 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5350 11,900 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 13 000 28,100 | *12 300 *26,600 | 8500 18,300 | 9400 20,250 | 6100 13,150 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4750 10,500 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 950 27,850 | 8100 17,500 | 9200 19,800 | 5950 12,800 | 7000 | 4550 | *6850 *15,050 | 4450 9,850 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 600 27,100 | 7850 16,850 | 9050 19,450 | 5800 12,450 | 6950 15,000 | 4500 9,700 | 6750 14,900 | 4400 9,650 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 *23,700 | 12 450 26,700 | 7650 16,550 | 8950 19,250 | 5700 12,250 | | | 6950 15,300 | 4500 9,900 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 11 600 24,950 | *11 650 *25,250 | 7650 16,500 | 8900 19,200 | 5700 12,250 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4850 10,700 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | *10 900 *23,600 | *9150 *19,550 | 7750 16,700 | *6350 | 5800 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5700 12,650 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007.

They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

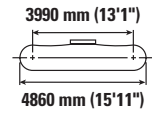
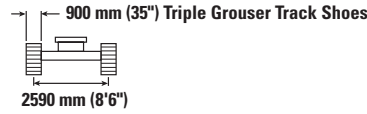
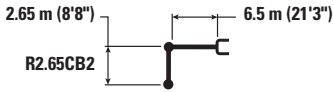
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | *8800 *19,750 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 9050 19,450 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 6600 14,850 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 8900 19,150 | 9650 20,750 | 6300 13,550 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5400 12,050 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 13 150 28,350 | *12 300 *26,600 | 8600 18,500 | 9500 20,450 | 6200 13,300 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4800 10,650 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 13 100 28,150 | 8200 17,700 | 9300 20,050 | 6000 12,950 | 7100 15,150 | 4600 9,800 | *6850 *15,050 | 4550 9,950 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 750 27,450 | 7900 17,050 | 9150 19,700 | 5850 12,600 | 7050 15,150 | 4550 9,800 | 6850 15,050 | 4450 9,750 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 *23,700 | 12 600 27,050 | 7750 16,700 | 9050 19,450 | 5750 12,400 | | | 7050 15,500 | 4550 10,050 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 11 750 25,250 | *11 650 *25,250 | 7750 16,650 | 9050 19,450 | 5750 12,400 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4900 10,850 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | *10 900 *23,600 | *9150 *19,550 | 7850 16,900 | *6350 14,000 | 5850 12,900 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5750 12,800 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

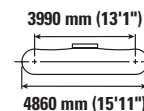
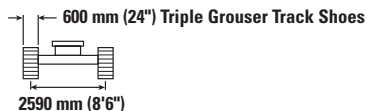
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

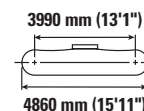
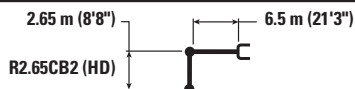
Long Undercarriage














| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | *8750 *19,700 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 8750 18,750 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 6350 14,250 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 8550 18,450 | 9250 19,900 | 6050 13,000 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5200 11,550 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 12 650 27,300 | *12 250 *26,550 | 8250 17,750 | 9100 19,600 | 5950 12,750 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4600 10,150 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 550 27,000 | 7850 16,950 | 8900 19,200 | 5750 12,400 | 6800 14,650 | 4400 9,500 | 6650 14,650 | 4300 9,500 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 200 26,250 | 7550 16,300 | 8750 18,800 | 5600 12,050 | 6750 14,450 | 4350 9,350 | 6550 14,400 | 4250 9,300 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 *23,700 | 12 050 25,850 | 7400 15,950 | 8650 18,600 | 5500 11,850 | | | 6750 14,800 | 4350 9,550 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 11 250 24,150 | *11 600 *25,150 | 7400 15,900 | 8650 18,600 | 5500 11,800 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4700 10,350 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | *10 850 *23,450 | *9100 *19,450 | 7500 16,150 | *6350 14,000 | 5600 12,300 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5500 12,200 | 7630 24'9" |

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | *8750 *19,700 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 8800 18,850 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 6400 14,350 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 8600 18,550 | 9300 20,000 | 6100 13,050 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5200 11,600 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 12 750 27,450 | *12 250 *26,550 | 8300 17,850 | 9200 19,750 | 5950 12,800 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4650 10,250 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 650 27,150 | 7900 17,050 | 9000 19,300 | 5800 12,450 | 6850 14,750 | 4450 9,550 | 6700 14,750 | 4350 9,550 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 300 26,450 | 7600 16,400 | 8800 18,950 | 5650 12,100 | 6750 14,550 | 4400 9,400 | 6600 14,500 | 4250 9,350 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 *23,700 | 12 100 26,050 | 7450 16,050 | 8700 18,700 | 5550 11,900 | | | 6750 14,900 | 4400 9,600 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 11 300 24,300 | *11 600 *25,150 | 7450 16,050 | 8700 18,700 | 5500 11,900 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4750 10,400 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | *10 850 *23,450 | *9100 *19,450 | 7550 16,250 | *6350 14,000 | 5650 12,300 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5550 12,300 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007.

They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

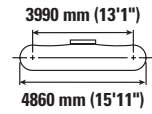
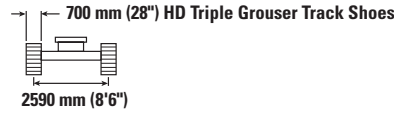
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

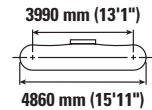
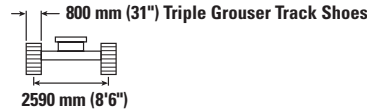
Long Undercarriage



| Boom Length m / ft | Unit | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | *8750 *19,700 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 8850 19,050 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 6450 14,500 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 8700 18,700 | 9400 20,200 | 6150 13,200 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5300 11,700 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 12 850 27,750 | *12 250 *26,550 | 8350 18,050 | 9300 19,950 | 6000 12,950 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4700 10,350 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 750 27,450 | 8000 17,250 | 9100 19,550 | 5850 12,600 | 6900 | 4500 | 6750 14,900 | 4400 9,650 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 450 26,700 | 7700 16,600 | 8900 19,150 | 5700 12,250 | 6850 14,750 | 4450 9,550 | 6650 14,650 | 4300 9,500 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 *23,700 | 12 250 26,350 | 7550 16,250 | 8800 18,950 | 5600 12,050 | | | 6850 15,100 | 4450 9,750 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 11 450 24,550 | *11 600 *25,150 | 7500 16,200 | 8800 18,900 | 5600 12,050 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4800 10,550 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | *10 850 *23,450 | *9100 *19,450 | 7650 16,450 | *6350 | 5700 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5600 12,450 | 7630 24'9" |

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| Boom Length m / ft | Unit | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | *8750 *19,700 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 8950 19,200 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 6500 14,650 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 8800 18,900 | 9550 20,450 | 6200 13,350 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5350 11,850 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 13 000 28,000 | *12 250 *26,550 | 8450 18,250 | 9400 20,150 | 6100 13,100 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4750 10,450 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 900 27,800 | 8100 17,450 | 9200 19,750 | 5900 12,750 | 7000 | 4550 | *6850 *15,000 | 4450 9,800 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 550 27,050 | 7800 16,800 | 9000 19,400 | 5750 12,400 | 6950 14,900 | 4500 9,650 | 6750 14,850 | 4350 9,600 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 *23,700 | 12 400 26,650 | 7650 16,450 | 8900 19,150 | 5650 12,200 | | | 6950 15,250 | 4500 9,850 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 11 550 24,850 | *11 600 *25,150 | 7600 16,400 | 8900 19,150 | 5650 12,150 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4850 10,650 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | *10 850 *23,450 | *9100 *19,450 | 7700 16,600 | *6350 | 5750 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5650 12,600 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

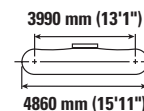
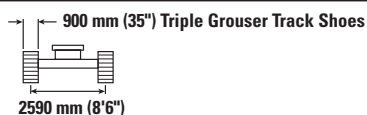
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | *8750 *19,700 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 9050 19,400 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 6600 14,800 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 8900 19,100 | 9650 20,700 | 6300 13,500 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 5400 12,000 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 13 100 28,300 | *12 250 *26,550 | 8550 18,400 | 9500 20,400 | 6150 13,250 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4800 10,600 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 13 050 28,100 | 8150 17,600 | 9300 20,000 | 6000 12,850 | 7100 15,100 | 4600 9,750 | *6850 *15,000 | 4500 9,900 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 700 27,350 | 7900 16,950 | 9100 19,600 | 5800 12,550 | 7000 15,100 | 4550 9,750 | 6800 15,000 | 4400 9,700 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 *23,700 | 12 550 26,950 | 7700 16,650 | 9000 19,400 | 5700 12,350 | | | 7000 15,450 | 4550 9,950 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 11 700 25,150 | *11 600 *25,150 | 7700 16,600 | 9000 19,350 | 5700 12,300 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4900 10,800 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | *10 850 *23,450 | *9100 *19,450 | 7800 16,800 | *6350 14,000 | 5850 12,900 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5700 12,700 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

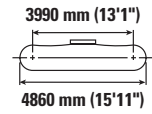
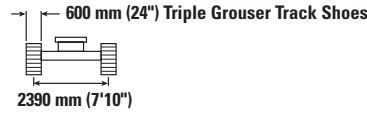
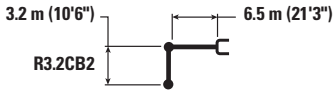
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | 8150 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | 8200 17,650 | *7500 *15,050 | 5700 12,200 | | | *5750 *12,700 | 5200 11,650 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | 8050 17,300 | *8750 *18,900 | 5650 12,200 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4350 9,650 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 11 850 25,550 | *11 400 *24,500 | 7700 16,600 | 9150 19,700 | 5500 11,900 | 6900 *14,600 | 4150 8,900 | *5300 *11,650 | 3900 8,600 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 10 950 23,650 | 12 650 27,150 | 7300 15,750 | 8950 19,250 | 5350 11,450 | 6800 14,600 | 4100 8,750 | *5350 *11,750 | 3650 8,100 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 10 350 22,250 | 12 250 26,300 | 7000 15,050 | 8750 18,800 | 5150 11,100 | 6700 14,400 | 4000 8,600 | *5550 *12,200 | 3600 7,900 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 10 100 21,700 | 12 000 25,750 | 6750 14,600 | 8600 18,500 | 5000 10,800 | 6650 14,300 | 3950 8,450 | *5950 *13,050 | 3700 8,100 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 10 100 21,700 | 11 900 25,600 | 6700 14,450 | 8550 18,400 | 5000 10,700 | 6650 | 3950 | *6600 *14,550 | 3950 8,650 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 10 200 21,950 | *10 150 *21,800 | 6750 14,550 | *7650 *16,200 | 5050 10,850 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 4450 9,850 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

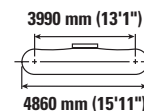
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | 8200 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | 8250 17,700 | *7500 *15,050 | 5750 12,250 | | | *5750 *12,700 | 5250 11,700 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | 8050 17,350 | *8750 *18,900 | 5700 12,250 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4400 9,750 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 11 900 25,700 | *11 400 *24,500 | 7750 16,700 | 9200 19,800 | *5550 11,950 | 6900 *14,600 | 4200 8,950 | *5300 *11,650 | 3950 8,650 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 11 050 23,800 | 12 700 27,300 | 7350 15,850 | 9000 19,350 | 5350 11,550 | 6850 14,700 | 4100 8,800 | *5350 *11,750 | 3700 8,150 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 10 400 22,400 | 12 300 26,450 | 7000 15,150 | 8800 18,900 | 5200 11,150 | 6750 14,500 | 4000 8,650 | *5550 *12,200 | 3600 7,950 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 10 150 21,850 | 12 050 25,950 | 6800 14,700 | 8650 18,600 | 5050 10,900 | 6700 14,350 | 3950 8,550 | *5950 *13,050 | 3700 8,150 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 10 150 21,800 | 12 000 25,750 | 6750 14,550 | 8600 18,500 | 5000 10,800 | 6700 14,350 | 4000 8,550 | *6600 *14,550 | 3950 8,700 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 10 250 22,100 | *10 150 *21,800 | 6800 14,650 | *7650 *16,200 | 5050 10,950 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 4500 9,900 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

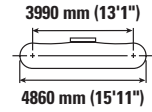
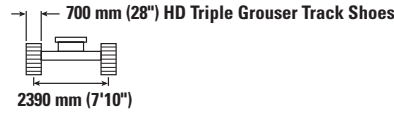
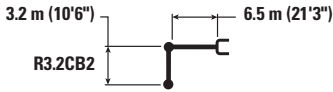
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | *8200 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | 8300 17,900 | *7500 *15,050 | 5800 12,400 | | | *5750 *12,700 | 5300 11,850 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | 8150 17,550 | *8750 *18,900 | 5750 12,350 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4450 9,850 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 12 000 25,900 | *11 400 *24,500 | 7800 16,850 | 9300 20,000 | 5600 12,050 | 7000 *14,600 | 4250 9,050 | *5300 *11,650 | 3950 8,750 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 11 150 24,050 | *12 800 27,600 | 7450 16,000 | 9100 19,550 | 5400 11,650 | 6900 14,850 | 4150 8,900 | *5350 *11,750 | 3750 8,200 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 10 500 22,650 | 12 450 26,750 | 7100 15,300 | 8900 19,150 | 5250 11,250 | 6800 14,650 | 4050 8,750 | *5550 *12,200 | 3650 8,050 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 10 250 22,100 | 12 200 26,250 | 6900 14,850 | 8750 18,800 | 5100 11,000 | 6750 14,550 | 4000 8,650 | *5950 *13,050 | 3750 8,250 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 10 250 22,050 | 12 150 26,050 | 6800 14,700 | 8700 18,700 | 5050 10,900 | 6750 | 4050 | *6600 *14,550 | 4000 8,800 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 10 400 22,350 | *10 150 *21,800 | 6900 14,800 | *7650 *16,200 | 5100 11,050 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 4550 10,050 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

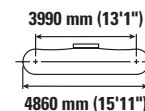
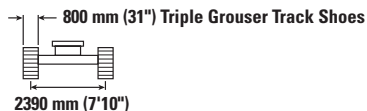
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8500 *19,700 | *8500 *19,700 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8200 *17,150 | *8200 *17,150 | | | | | *6450 *14,500 | *6450 *14,500 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,600 | 8400 18,050 | *7500 *15,050 | 5850 12,500 | | | *5750 *12,700 | 5350 11,950 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8050 *17,650 | *8050 *17,650 | *8850 *19,400 | 8250 17,700 | *8750 *18,900 | 5800 12,500 | | | *5400 *11,900 | 4500 9,950 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 200 *29,050 | 12 150 26,150 | *11 400 *24,500 | 7900 17,000 | 9400 20,250 | 5650 12,200 | 7100 *14,600 | 4300 9,150 | *5300 *11,650 | 4000 8,850 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 350 *37,350 | 11 250 24,300 | *12 800 *27,650 | 7500 16,200 | 9200 19,800 | 5500 11,800 | 7000 15,050 | 4200 9,000 | *5350 *11,750 | 3800 8,300 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 250 *30,100 | 10 600 22,900 | 12 600 27,050 | 7150 15,450 | 9000 19,350 | 5300 11,400 | 6900 14,850 | 4100 8,850 | *5550 *12,200 | 3700 8,150 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,200 | 10 400 22,350 | 12 350 26,550 | 6950 15,000 | 8850 19,050 | 5150 11,150 | 6850 14,700 | 4050 8,750 | *5950 *13,050 | 3800 8,350 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7050 *16,150 | *7050 *16,150 | *15 500 *33,700 | 10 350 22,300 | *12 200 26,350 | 6900 14,850 | 8800 18,950 | 5150 11,050 | 6850 14,700 | 4050 | *6600 *14,550 | 4050 8,900 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 500 *27,050 | 10 500 22,600 | *10 150 *21,800 | 6950 15,000 | *7650 *16,200 | 5200 11,200 | | | *5750 *12,600 | 4600 10,150 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

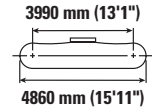
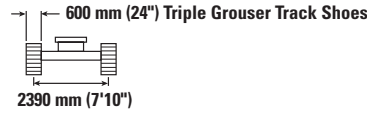
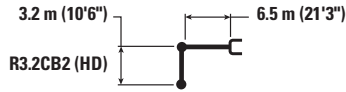
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | 8100 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | 8150 17,500 | *7450 *14,950 | 5650 12,000 | | | *5700 *12,600 | 5150 11,500 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | 7950 17,100 | *8700 *18,800 | 5600 12,000 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4300 9,500 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 11 750 25,350 | *11 350 *24,350 | 7600 16,400 | 9100 19,500 | 5450 11,700 | 6800 *14,500 | 4100 8,700 | *5250 *11,550 | 3800 8,450 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 10 850 23,350 | 12 550 26,950 | 7200 15,550 | 8850 19,050 | 5250 11,250 | 6700 14,400 | 4000 8,550 | *5300 *11,650 | 3600 7,900 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 10 150 21,950 | 12 100 26,050 | 6850 14,800 | 8650 18,600 | 5050 10,850 | 6600 14,200 | 3900 8,400 | *5500 *12,100 | 3500 7,700 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 9950 21,350 | 11 850 25,500 | 6650 14,300 | 8500 18,250 | 4900 10,600 | 6550 14,100 | 3850 8,250 | *5900 *12,950 | 3600 7,900 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 9900 21,350 | 11 800 25,300 | 6600 14,150 | 8450 18,150 | 4850 10,500 | 6550 | 3850 | 6500 14,350 | 3850 8,450 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 10 050 21,600 | *10 000 *21,500 | 6650 14,300 | *7550 *15,950 | 4950 10,650 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4350 9,650 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

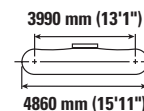
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | 8150 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | 8200 17,600 | *7450 *14,950 | 5650 12,100 | | | *5700 *12,600 | 5150 11,550 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | 8000 17,200 | *8700 *18,800 | 5650 12,100 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4300 9,550 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 11 800 25,500 | *11 350 *24,350 | 7650 16,500 | 9150 19,650 | 5450 11,750 | 6850 *14,500 | 4100 8,800 | *5250 *11,550 | 3850 8,500 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 10 900 23,500 | 12 600 27,100 | 7250 15,650 | 8900 19,150 | 5250 11,350 | 6750 14,500 | 4000 8,600 | *5300 *11,650 | 3600 7,950 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 10 250 22,050 | 12 200 26,200 | 6900 14,850 | 8700 18,700 | 5100 10,950 | 6650 14,300 | 3950 8,450 | *5500 *12,100 | 3550 7,750 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 10 000 21,500 | 11 950 25,650 | 6700 14,400 | 8550 18,400 | 4950 10,650 | 6600 14,200 | 3850 8,350 | *5900 *12,950 | 3600 7,950 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 10 000 21,450 | 11 850 25,500 | 6600 14,250 | 8500 18,300 | 4900 10,550 | 6600 | 3900 | *6550 *14,450 | 3850 8,500 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 10 100 21,750 | *10 000 *21,500 | 6700 14,400 | *7550 *15,950 | 4950 10,700 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4400 9,700 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

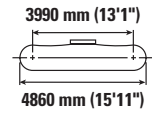
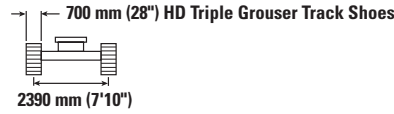
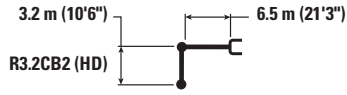
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | *8150 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | 8250 17,750 | *7450 *14,950 | 5700 12,200 | | | *5700 *12,600 | 5200 11,650 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | 8100 17,400 | *8700 *18,800 | 5700 12,200 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4350 9,650 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 11 900 25,700 | *11 350 *24,350 | 7750 16,650 | 9250 19,850 | 5550 11,900 | 6900 *14,500 | 4150 8,900 | *5250 *11,550 | 3900 8,600 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 11 000 23,750 | *12 650 *27,400 | 7350 15,800 | 9000 19,350 | 5350 11,450 | 6850 14,650 | 4050 8,700 | *5300 *11,650 | 3650 8,050 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 10 350 22,300 | 12 350 26,500 | 7000 15,050 | 8800 18,900 | 5150 11,050 | 6750 14,450 | 4000 8,550 | *5500 *12,100 | 3600 7,850 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 10 100 21,750 | 12 100 25,950 | 6750 14,550 | 8650 18,600 | 5000 10,800 | 6650 14,350 | 3900 8,450 | *5900 *12,950 | 3650 8,050 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 10 100 21,700 | 12 000 25,800 | 6700 14,400 | 8600 18,500 | 4950 10,700 | 6700 | 3950 | *6550 *14,450 | 3900 8,600 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 10 200 22,000 | *10 000 *21,500 | 6750 14,550 | *7550 *15,950 | 5000 10,850 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4450 9,850 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

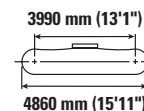
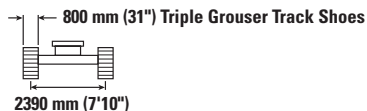
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 3.0 m/10.0 ft | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | | mm ft/in | | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.5 m 35.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | | | | | | | *8450 *19,650 | *8450 *19,650 | 4340 13'0" |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8150 *17,050 | *8150 *17,050 | | | | | *6450 *14,400 | *6450 *14,400 | 6560 20'11" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | | | | | *8400 *18,500 | 8350 17,900 | *7450 *14,950 | 5800 12,350 | | | *5700 *12,600 | 5250 11,800 | 7900 25'7" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | | | *8000 *17,550 | *8000 *17,550 | *8800 *19,300 | 8150 17,550 | *8700 *18,800 | 5750 12,350 | | | *5350 *11,850 | 4400 9,750 | 8780 28'7" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | | | *14 150 *28,900 | 12 050 25,950 | *11 350 *24,350 | 7800 16,850 | 9350 20,100 | 5600 12,000 | 7000 *14,500 | 4200 9,000 | *5250 *11,550 | 3950 8,700 | 9340 30'6" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *17 200 *37,050 | 11 100 24,000 | *12 650 *27,400 | 7400 15,950 | 9100 19,600 | 5400 11,600 | 6900 14,850 | 4100 8,850 | *5300 *11,650 | 3700 8,150 | 9630 31'6" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 200 *30,000 | 10 450 22,550 | 12 450 26,800 | 7050 15,200 | 8900 19,150 | 5200 11,200 | 6800 14,650 | 4000 8,650 | *5500 *12,100 | 3600 7,950 | 9680 31'9" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 350 *29,100 | 10 200 22,000 | 12 200 26,250 | 6850 14,750 | 8750 18,850 | 5050 10,900 | 6750 14,550 | 3950 8,550 | *5900 *12,950 | 3700 8,150 | 9500 31'1" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *7000 *16,050 | *7000 *16,050 | *15 350 *33,350 | 10 200 21,950 | *12 050 26,100 | 6800 14,600 | 8700 18,700 | 5000 10,800 | 6750 | 4000 | *6550 *14,450 | 3950 8,700 | 9050 29'7" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | | | *12 300 *26,650 | 10 350 22,250 | *10 000 *21,500 | 6850 14,700 | *7550 *15,950 | 5100 10,950 | | | *5650 *12,350 | 4500 9,950 | 8320 27'2" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

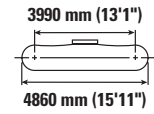
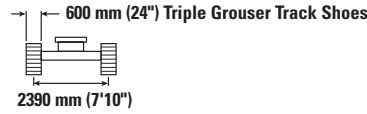
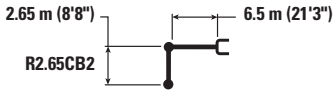
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | 8400 19,500 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 8100 17,350 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 5900 13,200 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 7950 17,050 | 9250 19,850 | 5600 12,050 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 4800 10,700 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 11 600 25,000 | *12 300 *26,600 | 7600 16,400 | 9100 19,600 | 5500 11,800 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4250 9,400 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 550 26,950 | 7250 15,650 | 8900 19,200 | 5300 11,450 | 6800 | 4100 | 6650 14,650 | 4000 8,800 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 200 26,250 | 6950 15,000 | 8750 18,800 | 5150 11,100 | 6750 14,450 | 4050 8,650 | 6550 14,400 | 3900 8,600 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 21,850 | 12 000 25,850 | 6800 14,650 | 8650 18,600 | 5050 10,900 | | | 6750 14,800 | 4000 8,850 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 10 250 22,000 | *11 650 *25,250 | 6800 14,650 | 8650 18,550 | 5050 10,900 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4350 9,550 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | 10 400 22,350 | *9150 *19,550 | 6900 14,850 | *6350 | 5200 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5100 11,300 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

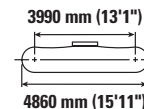
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | 8450 19600 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 8150 17,450 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 5900 13,300 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 7950 17,150 | 9300 20,000 | 5650 12,100 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 4850 10,750 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 11 650 25,150 | *12 300 *26,600 | 7650 16,500 | 9150 19,700 | 5500 11,900 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4300 9,500 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 600 27,150 | 7300 15,700 | 8950 19,300 | 5350 11,500 | 6850 | 4100 | 6700 14,750 | 4000 8,850 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 300 26,400 | 7000 15,100 | 8800 18,950 | 5200 11,200 | 6750 14,550 | 4050 8,700 | 6600 14,500 | 3950 8,650 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 22,000 | 12 100 26,000 | 6850 14,750 | 8700 18,700 | 5100 11,000 | | | 6750 14,900 | 4050 8,900 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 10 300 22,150 | *11 650 *25,250 | 6850 14,700 | 8700 18,700 | 5100 10,950 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4350 9,600 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | 10 450 22,500 | *9150 *19,550 | 6950 14,950 | *6350 | 5200 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5100 11,350 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

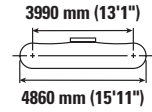
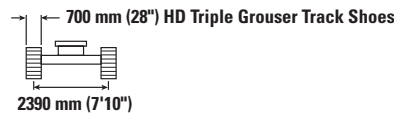
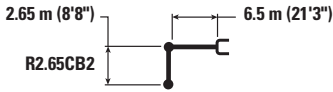
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | 8550 *19,750 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 8200 17,600 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 5950 13,400 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 8050 17,300 | 9400 20,200 | 5700 12,250 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 4900 10,850 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 11 750 25,400 | *12 300 *26,600 | 7750 16,650 | 9250 19,900 | 5600 12,000 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4350 9,600 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 750 27,450 | 7350 15,900 | 9050 19,500 | 5400 11,650 | 6900 14,900 | 4150 8,950 | 6750 14,900 | 4050 8,950 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 400 26,700 | 7100 15,250 | 8900 19,150 | 5250 11,300 | 6850 14,750 | 4100 8,800 | 6650 14,650 | 4000 8,750 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 22,250 | 12 250 26,300 | 6950 14,900 | 8800 18,900 | 5150 11,100 | | | 6850 15,050 | 4100 9,000 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 10 400 22,350 | *11 650 *25,250 | 6900 14,900 | 8800 18,900 | 5150 11,100 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4400 9,750 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | 10 550 22,750 | *9150 *19,550 | 7000 15,100 | *6350 | 5250 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5150 11,500 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

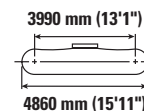
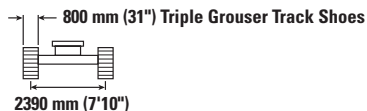
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8800 *19,750 | 8600 *19,750 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,050 | 8300 17,800 | | | | | *7550 *16,750 | 6050 13,550 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,700 | *10 400 *22,700 | *11 100 *24,300 | 8100 17,500 | 9500 20,400 | 5750 12,350 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 4950 11,000 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 050 *34,500 | 11 900 25,650 | *12 300 *26,600 | 7800 16,850 | 9350 20,150 | 5650 12,150 | | | *6800 *15,000 | 4400 9,700 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 900 27,750 | 7450 16,050 | 9200 19,750 | 5450 11,750 | 7000 15,400 | 4200 9,200 | *6850 *15,050 | 4100 9,050 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 550 27,000 | 7150 15,450 | 9000 19,350 | 5300 11,450 | 6950 14,900 | 4150 8,900 | 6750 14,850 | 4050 8,850 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9900 *23,700 | *9900 22,500 | 12 400 26,600 | 7000 15,100 | 8900 19,150 | 5200 11,250 | | | 6950 15,250 | 4150 9,100 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 250 *31,100 | 10 500 22,600 | *11 650 *25,250 | 7000 15,050 | 8900 19,150 | 5200 11,250 | | | *6900 *15,100 | 4450 9,850 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 900 *23,600 | 10 700 23,000 | *9150 *19,550 | 7100 15,250 | *6350 14,000 | 5300 11,600 | | | *5950 *13,250 | 5250 11,600 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

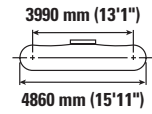
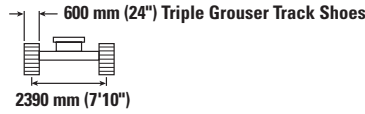
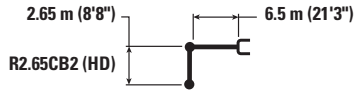
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | 8400 19,450 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 8050 17,300 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 5850 13,150 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 7900 17,000 | 9250 19,800 | 5600 12,000 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 4800 10,600 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 11 550 24,950 | *12 250 *26,550 | 7600 16,350 | 9100 19,550 | 5450 11,750 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4250 9,350 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 500 26,900 | 7200 15,550 | 8900 19,100 | 5300 11,400 | 6750 | 4050 | 6600 14,600 | 3950 8,750 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 150 26,150 | 6900 14,900 | 8700 18,750 | 5150 11,050 | 6700 14,400 | 4000 8,600 | 6500 14,350 | 3900 8,550 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 21,750 | 12 000 25,750 | 6750 14,600 | 8600 18,500 | 5050 10,850 | | | 6700 14,750 | 4000 8,750 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 10 150 21,900 | *11 600 *25,150 | 6750 14,550 | 8600 18,500 | 5050 10,850 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4300 9,500 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | 10 350 22,250 | *9100 *19,450 | 6850 14,750 | *6350 | 5150 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5050 11,200 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

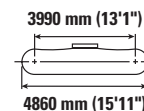
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | 8450 19,550 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 8100 17,400 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 5900 13,200 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 7950 17,100 | 9300 19,900 | 5600 12,050 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 4800 10,700 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 11 600 25,100 | *12 250 *26,550 | 7600 16,450 | 9150 19,650 | 5500 11,800 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4250 9,400 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 600 27,050 | 7250 15,650 | 8950 19,250 | 5300 11,450 | 6800 4100 | | 6650 14,650 | 4000 8,800 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 250 26,300 | 6950 15,000 | 8750 18,850 | 5150 11,100 | 6750 14,500 | 4000 8,650 | 6550 14,400 | 3900 8,600 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 21,900 | 12 050 25,900 | 6800 14,700 | 8650 18,650 | 5050 10,900 | | | 6750 14,850 | 4000 8,850 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 10 250 22,000 | *11 600 *25,150 | 6800 14,650 | 8650 18,600 | 5050 10,900 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4350 9,550 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | 10 400 22,400 | *9100 *19,450 | 6900 14,850 | *6350 | 5200 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5100 11,300 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

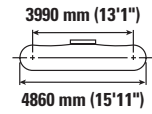
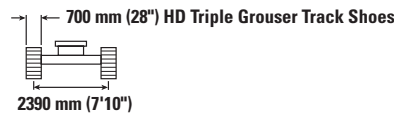
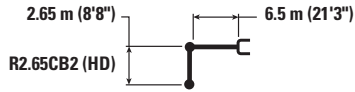
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | 8500 19700 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 8200 17,550 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 5950 13,350 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 8000 17,250 | 9400 20,150 | 5700 12,200 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 4850 10,800 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 11 750 25,300 | *12 250 *26,550 | 7700 16,600 | 9250 19,850 | 5550 11,950 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4300 9,500 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 700 27,350 | 7350 15,800 | 9050 19,450 | 5400 11,550 | 6900 14,850 | 4150 8,750 | 6750 14,600 | 4050 8,900 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 400 26,600 | 7050 15,150 | 8850 19,100 | 5200 11,250 | 6800 14,650 | 4050 8,750 | 6650 14,600 | 3950 8,700 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 22,150 | 12 200 26,200 | 6900 14,850 | 8750 18,850 | 5100 11,050 | | | 6800 15,000 | 4050 8,950 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 10 350 22,250 | *11 600 *25,150 | 6850 14,800 | 8750 18,850 | 5100 11,000 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4400 9,650 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | 10 500 22,600 | *9100 *19,450 | 6950 15,000 | *6350 | 5250 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5150 11,400 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

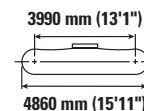
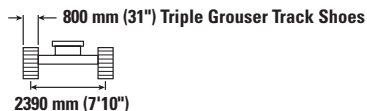
Lift capacity stays with $\pm 5\%$ for all available track shoes.












Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



| | | 4.5 m/15.0 ft | | 6.0 m/20.0 ft | | 7.5 m/25.0 ft | | 9.0 m/30.0 ft | |  | | mm ft/in |
|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |
| 9.0 m 30.0 ft | kg lb | *11 050 *24,600 | *11 050 *24,600 | | | | | | | *8750 *19,700 | 8600 *19,700 | 5780 18'4" |
| 7.5 m 25.0 ft | kg lb | *9750 *21,700 | *9750 *21,700 | *10 500 *23,000 | 8250 17,750 | | | | | *7550 *16,700 | 6000 13,500 | 7270 23'6" |
| 6.0 m 20.0 ft | kg lb | *10 400 *22,650 | *10 400 *22,650 | *11 100 *24,250 | 8100 17,450 | 9500 20,350 | 5750 12,300 | | | *7000 *15,450 | 4900 10,900 | 8230 26'9" |
| 4.5 m 15.0 ft | kg lb | *16 000 *34,450 | 11 850 25,550 | *12 250 *26,550 | 7800 16,750 | 9350 20,100 | 5600 12,050 | | | *6800 *14,950 | 4350 9,650 | 8820 28'10" |
| 3.0 m 10.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 850 27,650 | 7400 16,000 | 9150 19,700 | 5450 11,700 | 6950 | 4200 | 6800 15,000 | 4100 9,000 | 9130 29'11" |
| 1.5 m 5.0 ft | kg lb | | | 12 500 26,900 | 7100 15,350 | 8950 19,300 | 5300 11,350 | 6900 14,850 | 4100 8,850 | 6700 14,750 | 4000 8,800 | 9180 30'1" |
| 0 m 0 ft | kg lb | *9850 *23,700 | *9850 22,400 | 12 350 26,500 | 6950 15,000 | 8850 19,050 | 5200 11,150 | | | 6900 15,200 | 4100 9,050 | 8980 29'5" |
| -1.5 m -5.0 ft | kg lb | *14 200 *31,000 | 10 450 22,500 | *11 600 *25,150 | 6950 14,950 | 8850 19,050 | 5200 11,150 | | | *6850 *15,050 | 4450 9,800 | 8520 27'10" |
| -3.0 m -10.0 ft | kg lb | *10 850 *23,450 | 10 650 22,900 | *9100 *19,450 | 7050 15,200 | *6350 | 5300 | | | *5900 *13,150 | 5200 11,550 | 7630 24'9" |



ISO 10567:2007



* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|--|---------|---------------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Fill | Reach Boom | | Reach Boom | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | | % | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") |
| Pin-On (No Quick Coupler) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 731 | 1,611 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 865 | 1,906 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 928 | 2,047 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1011 | 2,228 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| General Duty | CB | 600 | 24 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 659 | 1,454 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 726 | 1,601 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1000 | 40 | 1.03 | 1.35 | 835 | 1,841 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1005 | 2,216 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1069 | 2,357 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1147 | 2,528 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,745 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1239 | 2,731 | 90 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 4605 | 5045 | 4200 | 4610 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 10,152 | 11,122 | 9,259 | 10,163 |
| With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 731 | 1,611 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 865 | 1,906 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 928 | 2,047 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1011 | 2,228 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊙ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| General Duty | CB | 600 | 24 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 659 | 1,454 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 726 | 1,601 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1000 | 40 | 1.03 | 1.35 | 835 | 1,841 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1005 | 2,216 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1069 | 2,357 | 100 | ⊙ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1600 | 63 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 1099 | 2,423 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1147 | 2,528 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,745 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1239 | 2,731 | 90 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 4079 | 4519 | 3674 | 4084 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 8,992 | 9,962 | 8,099 | 9,003 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|--|---------|---------------|------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Fill | Reach Boom | | Reach Boom | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | % | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| With CW-40 Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 634 | 1,399 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 900 | 36 | 0.91 | 1.19 | 730 | 1,610 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 806 | 1,777 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 870 | 1,918 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 951 | 2,097 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1017 | 2,242 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1099 | 2,422 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 945 | 2,083 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1088 | 2,398 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1258 | 2,774 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.13 | 1.48 | 1013 | 2,233 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1201 | 2,647 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| General Duty Leveling Edge | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.29 | 1.69 | 894 | 1,971 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1300 | 51 | 1.44 | 1.88 | 960 | 2,117 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1400 | 55 | 1.57 | 2.05 | 1003 | 2,211 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.71 | 2.24 | 1047 | 2,308 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1600 | 63 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 1113 | 2,453 | 100 | ⊙ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 4312 | 4752 | 3907 | 4317 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 9,506 | 10,476 | 8,613 | 9,517 |
| With CW-45 Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1159 | 2,555 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1148 | 2,530 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,746 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1318 | 2,906 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊖ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 4170 | 4610 | 3765 | 4175 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 9,193 | 10,163 | 8,300 | 9,204 |
| With CW-45S Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 693 | 1,529 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1009 | 2,224 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1074 | 2,368 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 948 | 2,090 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1144 | 2,521 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊙ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1243 | 2,741 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1316 | 2,902 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊖ | ○ | ⊖ | |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 4200 | 4640 | 3795 | 4205 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 9,259 | 10,229 | 8,367 | 9,270 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | Long | | Long Narrow | | |
|---|---------|---------------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Reach Boom | | Reach Boom | | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | % | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| PIN-ON TRS23 S70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1004 | 2,213 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1289 | 2,842 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1339 | 2,952 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3738 | 4178 | 3333 | 3743 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 8,241 | 9,211 | 7,348 | 8,252 |
| With S70 TRS23 S70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1004 | 2,213 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1289 | 2,842 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1339 | 2,952 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3514 | 3954 | 3109 | 3519 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,747 | 8,717 | 6,854 | 7,758 |
| PIN-ON TRS23 S80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1084 | 2,390 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1340 | 2,954 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1390 | 3,064 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ○ | ○ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3655 | 4095 | 3250 | 3660 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 8,058 | 9,028 | 7,165 | 8,069 |
| With S80 TRS23 S80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1084 | 2,390 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1340 | 2,954 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1390 | 3,064 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3237 | 3677 | 2832 | 3242 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,136 | 8,106 | 6,243 | 7,147 |
| PIN-ON TRS23 HCS70/55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 982 | 2,165 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| General Duty – Trenching | CB | 770 | 30 | 0.85 | 1.11 | 686 | 1,512 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1280 | 2,822 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1337 | 2,948 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊖ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3627 | 4067 | 3222 | 3632 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,996 | 8,966 | 7,103 | 8,007 |
| HCS70/55 TRS23 HCS70/55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 982 | 2,165 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊖ | ○ | ⊖ |
| General Duty – Trenching | CB | 770 | 30 | 0.85 | 1.11 | 686 | 1,512 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1280 | 2,822 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1337 | 2,948 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3276 | 3716 | 2871 | 3281 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,222 | 8,192 | 6,329 | 7,233 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | | Long | | | Long Narrow | | |
|--|---------|---------------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Fill | Variable Angle Boom | | | Variable Angle Boom | | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | % | R3.75 (12'2") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.75 (12'2") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Pin-On (No Quick Coupler) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 731 | 1,611 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 865 | 1,906 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 928 | 2,047 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1011 | 2,228 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 600 | 24 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 659 | 1,454 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 726 | 1,601 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1000 | 40 | 1.03 | 1.35 | 835 | 1,841 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1005 | 2,216 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1069 | 2,357 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1600 | 63 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 1099 | 2,423 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ◇ | ○ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1147 | 2,528 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,745 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1239 | 2,731 | 90 | ⊙ | ● | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3719 | 4147 | 4545 | 3339 | 3738 | 4105 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 8,199 | 9,142 | 10,020 | 7,361 | 8,241 | 9,050 |
| With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 731 | 1,611 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 865 | 1,906 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 928 | 2,047 | 100 | ⊖ | ● | ● | ○ | ⊙ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1011 | 2,228 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊖ | ◇ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 600 | 24 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 659 | 1,454 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 726 | 1,601 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1000 | 40 | 1.03 | 1.35 | 835 | 1,841 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1005 | 2,216 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1069 | 2,357 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1600 | 63 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 1099 | 2,423 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ◇ | ○ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1147 | 2,528 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,745 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ◇ | ○ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1239 | 2,731 | 90 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3193 | 3620 | 4019 | 2813 | 3212 | 3579 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,039 | 7,982 | 8,860 | 6,201 | 7,080 | 7,890 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | | Long | | | Long Narrow | | |
|--|---------|---------------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Fill | Variable Angle Boom | | | Variable Angle Boom | | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | % | R3.75 (12'2") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.75 (12'2") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| With CW-40 Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 634 | 1,399 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 900 | 36 | 0.91 | 1.19 | 730 | 1,610 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 806 | 1,777 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 870 | 1,918 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 951 | 2,097 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1017 | 2,242 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1099 | 2,422 | 100 | ○ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 945 | 2,083 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1088 | 2,398 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1258 | 2,774 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ◇ | ○ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.13 | 1.48 | 1013 | 2,233 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1201 | 2,647 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| General Duty Leveling Edge | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.29 | 1.69 | 894 | 1,971 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1300 | 51 | 1.44 | 1.88 | 960 | 2,117 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1400 | 55 | 1.57 | 2.05 | 1003 | 2,211 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.71 | 2.24 | 1047 | 2,308 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1600 | 63 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 1113 | 2,453 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3426 | 3854 | 4252 | 3046 | 3445 | 3812 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,553 | 8,496 | 9,374 | 6,716 | 7,595 | 8,404 |
| With CW-45 Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1159 | 2,555 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ◇ | ○ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1148 | 2,530 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,746 | 100 | ○ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ | ○ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1318 | 2,906 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3284 | 3712 | 4110 | 2904 | 3303 | 3670 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,240 | 8,183 | 9,061 | 6,402 | 7,282 | 8,091 |
| With CW-45S Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 693 | 1,529 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1009 | 2,224 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ● | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1074 | 2,368 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 948 | 2,090 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1144 | 2,521 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1243 | 2,741 | 100 | ○ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ | ○ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1316 | 2,902 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3314 | 3742 | 4140 | 2934 | 3333 | 3700 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,306 | 8,249 | 9,127 | 6,469 | 7,348 | 8,157 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | | Long | | | Long Narrow | | |
|---|---------|---------------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Fill | Variable Angle Boom | | | Variable Angle Boom | | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | % | R3.75 (12'2") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.75 (12'2") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| PIN-ON TRS23 S70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1004 | 2,213 | 100 | ○ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ | ○ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1289 | 2,842 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1339 | 2,952 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2852 | 3280 | 3678 | 2472 | 2871 | 3238 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 6,287 | 7,231 | 8,109 | 5,450 | 6,329 | 7,138 |
| With S70 TRS23 S70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1004 | 2,213 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1289 | 2,842 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1339 | 2,952 | 100 | X | ◇ | ○ | X | X | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2628 | 3056 | 3454 | 2248 | 2647 | 3014 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 5,794 | 6,737 | 7,615 | 4,956 | 5,835 | 6,645 |
| PIN-ON TRS23 S80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1084 | 2,390 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1340 | 2,954 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1390 | 3,064 | 100 | ◇ | ◇ | ○ | X | ◇ | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2769 | 3197 | 3595 | 2389 | 2788 | 3155 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 6,104 | 7,048 | 7,926 | 5,267 | 6,146 | 6,955 |
| With S80 TRS23 S80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1084 | 2,390 | 100 | X | ◇ | ○ | X | X | ◇ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1340 | 2,954 | 100 | X | ◇ | ○ | X | X | ◇ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1390 | 3,064 | 100 | X | ◇ | ◇ | X | X | X |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2351 | 2779 | 3177 | 1971 | 2370 | 2737 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 5,183 | 6,126 | 7,004 | 4,346 | 5,225 | 6,034 |
| PIN-ON TRS23 HCS70/55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 982 | 2,165 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ◇ | ○ |
| General Duty – Trenching | CB | 770 | 30 | 0.85 | 1.11 | 686 | 1,512 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● | ● |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1280 | 2,822 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ⊖ | X | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1337 | 2,948 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ○ | X | ◇ | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2741 | 3169 | 3567 | 2361 | 2760 | 3127 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 6,043 | 6,986 | 7,864 | 5,205 | 6,085 | 6,894 |
| HCS70/55 TRS23 HCS70/55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 982 | 2,165 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ○ | X | ◇ | ◇ |
| General Duty – Trenching | CB | 770 | 30 | 0.85 | 1.11 | 686 | 1,512 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ⊖ | ● | ● |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1280 | 2,822 | 100 | X | ◇ | ○ | X | X | ◇ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1337 | 2,948 | 100 | X | ◇ | ○ | X | X | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2390 | 2818 | 3216 | 2010 | 2409 | 2776 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 5,269 | 6,212 | 7,090 | 4,432 | 5,311 | 6,120 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|--|---------|---------------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Fill | Straight Boom | | Straight Boom | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | % | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Pin-On (No Quick Coupler) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 731 | 1,611 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 865 | 1,906 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 928 | 2,047 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1011 | 2,228 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊙ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 600 | 24 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 659 | 1,454 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 726 | 1,601 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1000 | 40 | 1.03 | 1.35 | 835 | 1,841 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1005 | 2,216 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊙ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1069 | 2,357 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1600 | 63 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 1099 | 2,423 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1147 | 2,528 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,745 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1239 | 2,731 | 90 | ⊙ | ● | ⊙ | ⊙ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 4037 | 4437 | 3665 | 4036 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 8,900 | 9,782 | 8,079 | 8,898 |
| With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 731 | 1,611 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 865 | 1,906 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 928 | 2,047 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1011 | 2,228 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ○ | ○ |
| | CB | 600 | 24 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 659 | 1,454 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 726 | 1,601 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1000 | 40 | 1.03 | 1.35 | 835 | 1,841 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1005 | 2,216 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1069 | 2,357 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ○ | ○ |
| | CB | 1600 | 63 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 1099 | 2,423 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1147 | 2,528 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,745 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1239 | 2,731 | 90 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3511 | 3911 | 3138 | 3510 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,740 | 8,622 | 6,919 | 7,738 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|--|---------|---------------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Fill | Straight Boom | | Straight Boom | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | % | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| With CW-40 Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 634 | 1,399 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 900 | 36 | 0.91 | 1.19 | 730 | 1,610 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 806 | 1,777 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.33 | 1.74 | 870 | 1,918 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 951 | 2,097 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1017 | 2,242 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1099 | 2,422 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ◇ | ◇ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 945 | 2,083 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1088 | 2,398 | 100 | ⊙ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1258 | 2,774 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| Severe Duty | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.13 | 1.48 | 1013 | 2,233 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.56 | 2.04 | 1201 | 2,647 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| General Duty Leveling Edge | CB | 1200 | 48 | 1.29 | 1.69 | 894 | 1,971 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| | CB | 1300 | 51 | 1.44 | 1.88 | 960 | 2,117 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1400 | 55 | 1.57 | 2.05 | 1003 | 2,211 | 100 | ⊙ | ● | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.71 | 2.24 | 1047 | 2,308 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1600 | 63 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 1113 | 2,453 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ◇ | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3744 | 4144 | 3372 | 3743 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 8,254 | 9,136 | 7,433 | 8,252 |
| With CW-45 Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1075 | 2,370 | 100 | ⊙ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊙ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1159 | 2,555 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| Heavy Duty | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1148 | 2,530 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1245 | 2,746 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1318 | 2,906 | 100 | ○ | ○ | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3602 | 4002 | 3230 | 3601 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 7,941 | 8,823 | 7,120 | 7,939 |
| With CW-45S Coupler | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty | CB | 750 | 30 | 0.71 | 0.93 | 693 | 1,529 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1009 | 2,224 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ⊖ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1074 | 2,368 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊖ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1050 | 42 | 1.12 | 1.46 | 948 | 2,090 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CB | 1350 | 54 | 1.54 | 2.02 | 1144 | 2,521 | 100 | ⊖ | ⊙ | ○ | ⊖ |
| | CB | 1500 | 60 | 1.76 | 2.30 | 1243 | 2,741 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ○ | ○ |
| | CB | 1650 | 66 | 1.97 | 2.58 | 1316 | 2,902 | 100 | ○ | ○ | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3632 | 4032 | 3260 | 3631 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 8,007 | 8,889 | 7,186 | 8,005 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility (continued)

| | Linkage | Undercarriage | | | | | | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|---|---------|---------------|----|----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Width | | Capacity | | Weight | | Fill | Straight Boom | | Straight Boom | |
| | | mm | in | m ³ | yd ³ | kg | lb | % | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| PIN-ON TRS23 S70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1004 | 2,213 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1289 | 2,842 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1339 | 2,952 | 100 | ○ | ○ | ◇ | ○ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3170 | 3570 | 2798 | 3169 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 6,989 | 7,871 | 6,168 | 6,987 |
| With S70 TRS23 S70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1004 | 2,213 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1289 | 2,842 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | ◇ | ◇ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1339 | 2,952 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | X | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2946 | 3346 | 2574 | 2945 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 6,495 | 7,377 | 5,674 | 6,493 |
| PIN-ON TRS23 S80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1084 | 2,390 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1340 | 2,954 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1390 | 3,064 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | X | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3087 | 3487 | 2715 | 3086 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 6,806 | 7,688 | 5,985 | 6,804 |
| With S80 TRS23 S80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1084 | 2,390 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | X | ◇ |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1340 | 2,954 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | X | ◇ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1390 | 3,064 | 100 | X | ◇ | X | X |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2669 | 3069 | 2297 | 2668 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 5,884 | 6,766 | 5063 | 5,882 |
| PIN-ON TRS23 HCS70/55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 982 | 2,165 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| General Duty – Trenching | CB | 770 | 30 | 0.85 | 1.11 | 686 | 1,512 | 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1280 | 2,822 | 100 | ○ | ⊖ | ◇ | ○ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1337 | 2,948 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | X | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 3059 | 3459 | 2687 | 3058 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 6,744 | 7,626 | 5,923 | 6,742 |
| HCS70/55 TRS23 HCS70/55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Duty – Grading | CB | 2000 | 79 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 982 | 2,165 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | X | ◇ |
| General Duty – Trenching | CB | 770 | 30 | 0.85 | 1.11 | 686 | 1,512 | 100 | ● | ● | ⊙ | ● |
| General Duty – Digging | CB | 1500 | 59 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1280 | 2,822 | 100 | ◇ | ○ | X | ◇ |
| | CB | 1580 | 62 | 1.60 | 2.09 | 1337 | 2,948 | 100 | ◇ | ◇ | X | ◇ |
| Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket) | | | | | | | | kg | 2708 | 3108 | 2336 | 2707 |
| | | | | | | | | lb | 5,970 | 6,852 | 5,149 | 5,968 |

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006 + A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⊙ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| MP332 Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | | G324 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G332 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

No Match

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Orange Peel Grapples | GSH425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-1150 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH440-1150 | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| | GSH440-1550 | ○ | ○ | | ○ |
| | GSH525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-1150 | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| | GSV425-600 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-1150 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-1150 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Clamshell Grapples | CTV15-1000 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CTV15-1200 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | CTV15-1500 | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| | CTV15-1700 | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| | CTV15-1900 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | CTV15-2300 | | ○ | | |
| | CTV20-1300 | ● | ● | ○ | ● |
| | CTV20-1500 | ○ | ● | ○ | ○ |
| | CTV20-1700 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | CTV20-1900 | ○ | ○ | | ○ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | ✓ | ✓† | | ✓† |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | ✓ | | |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓ | | |
| MP332 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | | ✓ | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | ✓ | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | ✓† | | ✓†* |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | ✓* | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | | G324 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓†* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | ✓* | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | ✓* | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | ✓† | | ✓†* |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓ | | |
| MP332 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | | ✓ | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓†* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | ✓* | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | ✓* | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G332 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H140 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | ✓† | ✓† | ✓†* | ✓† |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | | | ✓* | | |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top | | | | ✓* | | |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top | | | | ✓* | | |
| MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | ✓ | | |
| MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top | | | | ✓* | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | | G324 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | ✓†* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | G332 | | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | ✓* | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓† | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓†* | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | ✓† | ✓† | ✓†* | ✓† |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | ✓* | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | ✓* | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓† | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓†* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | ✓* | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-45s TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | ✓ | | ✓* |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | Boom Type | Stick Length | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Reach | | Reach | |
| | | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") | R3.2 (10'6") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | | | | |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | Long Narrow | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------|--|-------------|--|
| | | Reach | | Reach | |
| Boom Type | | | | | |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S2070 | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| | S3050 Flat Top | ✓ | | ✓ | |

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Universal Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G332 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

No Match

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Orange Peel Grapples | GSH425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-1150 | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH440-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| | GSH440-1550 | | | | ○ | ○ |
| | GSH525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-600 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-1150 | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-1150 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| | Clamshell Grapples | CTV15-1000 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1200 | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1500 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1700 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-1900 | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-2300 | | | | | | |
| CTV20-1300 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| CTV20-1500 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1700 | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1900 | | | | | ○ | ○ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓† |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | ✓* |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | | ✓* |
| | MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | | ✓* |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | | ✓* |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓† | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓†* | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G332 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | ✓* | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top | | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓†* | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓† | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓* |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓† | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓†* | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

| | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----|---|---|---|---|
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

| | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|----|----|---|---|
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

| | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|----|---|---|---|
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (CW-45s TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | | |
| | H130 S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

| | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----|---|---|---|---|
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

| | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----|---|----|----|---|
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

| | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S2070 | ✓ |
| | S3050 Flat Top | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | | |
| | Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| G324 WH-1500 | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| G324 WH-1800 | | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| G324 WH-2000 | | | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| G332 | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

No Match

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Orange Peel Grapples | GSH425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| | GSH440-1150 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | GSH440-1550 | | | | | |
| | GSH525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-950 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-1150 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | GSV425-600 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-950 | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | Clamshell Grapples | CTV15-1000 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1200 | | ○ | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1500 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-1700 | | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-1900 | | | | | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-2300 | | | | | | |
| CTV20-1300 | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1500 | | | | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1700 | | | | | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1900 | | | | | | |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | H140 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| | G332 | | | | | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | | |
| | H140 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| | G332 | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | | |
| | H140 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| | G332 | | | | | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓* | ✓† | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓* | | | | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓ | | ✓†* | ✓†* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | | |
| | H140 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top | | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | | ✓†* | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓* | | | | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| | G332 | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | | ✓†* | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| | G332 | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | | ✓†* | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| | G332 | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | | ✓†* | ✓†* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| | G332 | | | | | |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | | ✓* |
| | H130 S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (CW-45s TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | | |
| | H130 S | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | | |
| | H130 S | ✓ | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boom Type | | Variable Angle | | | | |
| Stick Length | | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long Narrow

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

| | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|---|
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Long Narrow

Boom Type

Variable Angle

Stick Length

| | R3.75 (12'4") | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage

Long Narrow

Boom Type

Variable Angle

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S2070 | ✓ |
| | S3050 Flat Top | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") | |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | H140 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | H160 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ | |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | |
| MP332 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* | |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | | G324 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | ✓* | ✓ | | | |
| | G332 | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

No Match

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | | | | |
| Orange Peel Grapples | GSH425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-1150 | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH440-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| | GSH440-1550 | | | ○ | ○ |
| | GSH525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-950 | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| | GSV425-600 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-1150 | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-950 | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| | Clamshell Grapples | CTV15-1000 | ● | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1200 | | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1500 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| CTV15-1700 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-1900 | | | | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-2300 | | | | | |
| CTV20-1300 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| CTV20-1500 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1700 | | | | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1900 | | | | | ○ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | ✓ | ✓† |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | | |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | |
| MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | | ✓†* | | |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | | |
| | H160 S | | | | |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | | ✓* |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | |
| MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | | |
| MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | | G324 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓†* | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | |
| | Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | | |
| MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | | |
| MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G332 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | Stick Length | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | Stick Length | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G332 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | ✓ | ✓† |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (CW-45S TOP/CW-45S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓* | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Boom Type | | 6700 kg (14,770 lb) |
| Stick Length | | Straight |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S2070 | ✓ |
| | S3050 Flat Top | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Universal Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| G324 WH-1500 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| G324 WH-1800 | | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| G332 | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
 600 kg/m³ (1,000 lb/yd³)
 No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | | | | |
| Orange Peel Grapples | GSH425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH425-1150 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| | GSH440-950 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| | GSH440-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | GSH440-1550 | | | | |
| | GSH525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-950 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| | GSH525-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | GSV425-600 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-950 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-1150 | ○ | ○ | ● | ● |
| | GSV425-1550 | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ |
| | GSV525-600 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-750 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-950 | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| | GSV525-1150 | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| | GSV525-1550 | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ | ◇ |
| | Clamshell Grapples | CTV15-1000 | ● | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1200 | | ○ | ● | ● | ● |
| CTV15-1500 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-1700 | | | | ○ | ○ |
| CTV15-1900 | | | | | |
| CTV15-2300 | | | | | |
| CTV20-1300 | | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1500 | | | | ○ | ○ |
| CTV20-1700 | | | | | |
| CTV20-1900 | | | | | |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | |
| MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | | | | |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | | | |
| | H160 S | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Universal Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Tank Shear Jaw | | | | |
| | Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ |
| G324 WH-1500 | | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| G324 WH-1800 | | | | | ✓* |
| G324 WH-2000 | | | | | |
| G332 | | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | | | | |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓ | ✓† | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | ✓* |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 GC S | | | | |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 GC S | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| | MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| | MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| | MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | | | | |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | | | | |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | ✓* | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | ✓* |
| | G332 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match
 * Working range front only
 † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%
 No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Straight | | | |
| Boom Type | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H140 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H160 S | | | | |
| Multi-Processors | MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Demolition Jaw | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Pulverizer Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Shear Jaw | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | MP324 Tank Shear Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP324 Universal Jaw | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| | MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top | | | | |
| Demolition and Sorting Grapples | G324 | | ✓†* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | G324 WH-1500 | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | G324 WH-1800 | | | | |
| | G324 WH-2000 | | | | |
| | G332 | | | | |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S3025 Flat Top | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | S3035 Flat Top | | | | |
| Pulverizers | P224 Secondary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | P232 Secondary Pulverizer | | | | |
| | P324 Primary Pulverizer | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rotary Cutters | RC20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | RC30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (CW-40 TOP/CW-40 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | ✓* |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-45S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (CW-45s TOP/CW-45S BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | |
| | H130 S | | | | |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (PIN-ON TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (S80 TOP/S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 GC S | | | | |
| | H130 S | | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

Match

* Working range front only

No Match

TRS23 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS23 (HCS80 TOP/HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Boom Type | | Straight | | | |
| Stick Length | | HD R3.2 (10'6") | R3.2 (10'6") | HD R2.65 (8'8") | R2.65 (8'8") |
| Hydraulic Hammers | H120 S | ✓* | ✓* | ✓ | ✓ |
| | H130 S | | | ✓* | ✓* |
| Compactors (Vibratory Plate) | CVP110 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

| Undercarriage | | Long Narrow |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Boom Type | | 6700 kg (14,770 lb) |
| Stick Length | | Straight |
| Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears | S2070 | ✓ |
| | S3050 Flat Top | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

Standard and Optional Equipment

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

| | Standard | Optional |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| CAT TECHNOLOGY | | |
| Cat Equipment Management: | | |
| – VisionLink® | ✓ ¹ | |
| – VisionLink Productivity | | ✓ ² |
| – Remote Flash | ✓ | |
| – Remote Troubleshoot | ✓ | |
| – Work tool recognition and tracking (PL161) | ✓ | |
| – Operator Coaching | | ✓ ³ |
| Cat Grade: | | |
| – Cat Grade with 2D | ✓ ⁴ | |
| – Cat Grade with 2D with Attachment Ready Option (ARO) | | ✓ ⁴ |
| – Laser catcher | | ✓ |
| – Cat Grade with 3D (single or dual GNSS) | | ✓ ⁴ |
| – Compatible with 3D grade systems from Trimble, Topcon, and Leica | ✓ | |
| – Cat Grade 3D Ready | | ✓ ⁴ |
| – Cat Grade Connectivity | | ✓ ^{2,4} |
| Cat Assist: ⁵ | | |
| – Grade Assist | ✓ | |
| – Boom Assist | ✓ | |
| – Bucket Assist | ✓ | |
| – Swing Assist | ✓ | |
| – Lift Assist | ✓ ⁶ | |
| Cat Payload: ⁴ | | |
| – On-the-go weighing | ✓ | |
| – Semiautomatic calibration | ✓ | |
| – Payload/cycle information | ✓ | |
| – VisionLink Productivity back office reporting | | ✓ ² |
| Cat Advanced Payload: | | |
| – Daily totals | | ✓ |
| – Custom lists | | ✓ |
| – Smart weight target | | ✓ |
| – E-ticket Integration | | ✓ ² |
| Other: | | |
| Cat Tiltrotator (TRS) integration | | ✓ ⁷ |

¹Provides core telematics data to manage health, maintenance insights, and condition monitoring. Other plans available for more comprehensive data reporting. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

²VisionLink subscription required. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

³VisionLink subscription required for back office reporting. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

⁴Not available for VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick or Straight boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick

⁵Not available for Straight boom configurations or VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

⁶Not available for all VA boom configurations or Straight Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

⁷Tilt rotator control not compatible with Straight boom.

| | Standard | Optional |
|---|----------|----------|
| ENGINE | | |
| Cat® C7.1 twin turbo diesel engine | ✓ | |
| Three selectable modes: Power, Smart, Eco | ✓ | |
| Automatic engine speed control | ✓ | |
| Automatic engine idle-shutdown | ✓ | |
| 4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude capability with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft) | ✓ | |
| 50° C (122° F) high-ambient cooling capability with derate | ✓ | |
| –18° C (0° F) cold start capability | ✓ | |
| –32° C (–25° F) cold start capability | | ✓ |
| 2 × 115 Amp dual alternator | ✓ | |
| Sealed double element air filter with integrated pre-cleaner | ✓ | |
| Two-stage fuel filtration with water separator and indicator | ✓ | |
| Electric fuel priming pump | ✓ | |
| Electric cooling fans with auto-reverse function | ✓ | |
| HYDRAULIC SYSTEM | | |
| Electronic main control valve | ✓ | |
| Electric boom regeneration circuit | ✓ | |
| Stick regeneration circuit | ✓ | |
| Automatic hydraulic oil warm up | ✓ | |
| Automatic two-speed travel | ✓ | |
| Boom and stick drift reduction valve | ✓ | |
| Boom lowering check valve | ✓ | |
| Stick lowering check valve | ✓ | |
| Auto Dig Boost ⁴ | ✓ | |
| Auto heavy lift ⁴ | ✓ | |
| SmartBoom™ | | ✓ |
| High performance hydraulic return filter | ✓ | |
| Hydraulic efficiency monitoring | | ✓ |
| Final drive with bio hydraulic oil capable travel motor | ✓ | |
| Advanced Tool Control (two pump, one/two way high-pressure flow) | ✓ | |
| Medium-pressure circuit | | ✓ |
| Common Quick Coupler Circuit for Cat Pin Grabber and CW Dedicated | | ✓ |

(continued on next page)

330 Standard and Optional Equipment

Standard and Optional Equipment (continued)

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

| | Standard | Optional | | Standard | Optional |
|---|----------|----------|--|----------------|----------|
| BOOM, STICKS AND LINKAGE | | | SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE | | |
| 6.15 m (20'2") Reach boom | | ✓ | Grouped location of engine oil and fuel filters | ✓ | |
| 6.15 m (20'2") HD Reach boom | | ✓ | Ground-level second dipstick for engine oil | ✓ | |
| 6.5 m (21'3") Straight boom | | ✓ | Side entry to service platform | ✓ | |
| 3.0 m (10'0") stub + 3.3 m (10'10") fore Variable Angle boom | | ✓ | Scheduled Oil Sampling (S-O-S SM) ports | ✓ | |
| 3.75 m (12'4") Reach stick | | ✓ | QuickEvac™ maintenance ready | | ✓ |
| 3.2 m (10'6") Reach stick | | ✓ | Electric refueling pump with automatic shutoff | ✓ | |
| 3.2 m (10'6") HD Reach stick | | ✓ | Radiator screen | | ✓ |
| 2.65 m (8'8") Reach stick | | ✓ | Integrated vehicle health management system | ✓ | |
| 2.65 m (8'8") HD Reach stick | | ✓ | SAFETY AND SECURITY | | |
| Bucket linkage, CB2 family with lifting eye, Cat Grade | ✓ | | Cat Command (remote control) | | ✓ |
| Power link kit, CB2 family with lifting eye, Cat Grade | | ✓ | 2D E-Fence: | ✓ ⁴ | |
| UNDERCARRIAGE AND STRUCTURES | | | – E-ceiling | | |
| Long undercarriage | | ✓ | – E-floor | | |
| Long narrow undercarriage | | ✓ | – E-swing | | |
| Full-length track guiding guards | | ✓ | – E-wall | | |
| Segmented track guiding guards | ✓ | | – E-cab avoidance | | |
| Swivel guard | ✓ | | Auto hammer stop | ✓ | |
| HD bottom guard | ✓ | | Rearview camera | ✓ | |
| HD travel motor guard | ✓ | | Right-hand-sideview camera | ✓ | |
| Grease lubricated track | ✓ | | 360° visibility | | ✓ |
| Swing drive and motor, and swing bearing for higher swing torque | ✓ | | Secure start with PIN code | ✓ | |
| Base frame with HD rollers | ✓ | | Caterpillar One Key security system | ✓ | |
| Tie-down points on base frame | ✓ | | Lockable external tool/storage box | ✓ | |
| 6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight | ✓ | | Lockable door, fuel, and hydraulic tank locks | ✓ | |
| 600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes | | ✓ | Lockable fuel drain compartment | ✓ | |
| 600 mm (24") triple grouser HD track shoes | | ✓ | Service platform with anti-skid plate and recessed bolts | ✓ | |
| 600 mm (24") double grouser track shoes | | ✓ | RH handrail and hand hold | ✓ | |
| 700 mm (28") triple grouser HD track shoes | | ✓ | Cab mirror for RH track edge | ✓ | |
| 800 mm (31") triple grouser track shoes | | ✓ | Signaling/warning horn | ✓ | |
| 900 mm (35") triple grouser track shoes | | ✓ | Swing alarm | | ✓ |
| ELECTRICAL SYSTEM | | | Ground-level secondary engine shutoff switch in cab | ✓ | |
| Maintenance-free 1,000 CCA batteries (×2) | ✓ | | Lockable disconnect switch | ✓ | |
| Programmable time-delay LED working lights | ✓ | | Hydraulic lock out lever that neutralizes all controls | ✓ | |
| Centralized electrical disconnect switch | ✓ | | Inspection lighting | | ✓ |
| LED chassis light, left-hand and right-hand boom lights, cab lights | ✓ | | | | |
| Premium surround lighting package | | ✓ | | | |

⁴Not available for VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick or Straight boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments

Attachments may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

CAB

- Left Hand/Right Hand (LH/RH) electrical pedal (two-way) for tool control
- Radial lower wiper for two piece (70/30) windshield, with washer
- Rain protector plus cab light cover
- 75 m (3") retractable seat belt

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Cat Detect – People Detection
- Cat Command – Remote control kit
- Seat belt indicator
- Bluetooth® receiver
- Bluetooth key fob

GUARDS

- Side rubber bumper guard
- Operator Protective Guards (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)
- Mesh guard full front (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)
- Mesh guard lower half front
- Full protecting vandalism guard (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)

ELECTRICAL

- Jump start wiring

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

- Grease gun holder

330 Cab Options

Cab Options

| | Deluxe | Premium (two piece windshield) | Premium (one piece windshield) | Demolition ¹ |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ROPS | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| OPG | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| High-resolution 254 mm (10") LCD touchscreen monitor | ● | ● | ● | ○ ² |
| High-resolution 203 mm (8") LCD touchscreen monitor | X | X | X | ● |
| Auto bi-level air conditioner | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Jog dial and shortcut keys for monitor control | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Keyless push-to-start engine control | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Height-adjustable console | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Tilt-up left-side console | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Tilt rocker switch | X | X | X | ● |
| Sky wiper switch | X | X | X | ● |
| Heated air-suspension seat | ● | X | X | X |
| Heated and ventilated air-suspension seat | X | ● | ● | ● |
| 51 mm (2") seat belt | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DAB/DAB+ radio with Bluetooth (includes USB/Auxiliary ports) | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 12V DC outlets | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Document storage | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Overhead storage and rear storage with nets | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Beverage holder | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cup holder | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Openable two-piece front window | ● | ● | ○ | X |
| One piece front windshield | X | ○ | ● | ● |
| Rear window emergency exit | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Radial wiper with washer | ● | X | X | X |
| Parallel wiper | X | ● | ● | ● |
| Intermittent roof wiper with washer | X | X | X | ● |
| Openable polycarbonate skylight hatch | ● | ● | X | X |
| Fixed one-piece P5A glass hatch | X | X | X | ● |
| Laminated roof glass | X | X | ● | ● |
| LED dome light | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Floor welcome light | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Roof sunscreen | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Roller front sunscreen | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Roller rear sunscreen | ○ | ● | ● | ○ |
| Washable floor mat | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Beacon ready | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cat Stick Steer | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| Auxiliary relay | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

● Standard ○ Optional X Not available

¹For use with 330 Straight boom configuration

²For use with 360° visibility

The following information applies to the machine at the time of final manufacture as configured for sale in the regions covered in this document. The content of this declaration is valid as of the date issued; however, content related to machine features and specifications are subject to change without notice. For additional information, please see the machine's Operation and Maintenance Manual.

For more information on sustainability in action and our progress, please visit <https://www.caterpillar.com/en/company/sustainability>.

Engine

- The Cat® C7.1 engine meets U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final, EU Stage V, Korea Stage V, and Japan 2014 emission standards.
- Cat diesel engines are required to use ULSD (ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel with 15 ppm of sulfur or less) or ULSD blended with the following lower-carbon intensity fuels** up to:
 - ✓ 20% biodiesel FAME (fatty acid methyl ester)*
 - ✓ 100% renewable diesel, HVO (hydrogenated vegetable oil) and GTL (gas-to-liquid) fuels

Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or "Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations" (SEBU6250) for details.

**Engines with no aftertreatment devices can use higher blends, up to 100% biodiesel (for use of blends higher than 20% biodiesel, consult your Cat dealer).*

***Tailpipe greenhouse gas emissions from lower-carbon intensity fuels are essentially the same as traditional fuels.*

Air Conditioning System

- The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430). The system contains 0.85 kg (1.9 lb) of refrigerant which has a CO₂ equivalent of 1.216 metric tonnes (1.340 tons).

Paint

- Based on best available knowledge, the maximum allowable concentration, measured in parts per million (PPM), of the following heavy metals in paint are:
 - Barium < 0.01%
 - Cadmium < 0.01%
 - Chromium < 0.01%
 - Lead < 0.01%

Sound Performance

ISO 6395:2008 (external) 103 dB(A)

ISO 6396:2008 (inside cab) 70 dB(A)

- Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained or doors/windows open) for extended periods or in a noisy environment.

Oils and Fluids

- Caterpillar factory fills with ethylene glycol coolants. Cat Diesel Engine Antifreeze/Coolant (DEAC) and Cat Extended Life Coolant (ELC) can be recycled. Consult your Cat dealer for more information.
- Cat Bio HYDO™ Advanced is an EU Ecolabel approved biodegradable hydraulic oil.
- Additional fluids are likely to be present, please consult the Operations and Maintenance Manual or the Application and Installation guide for complete fluid recommendations and maintenance intervals.

Features and Technology

- The following features and technology may contribute to fuel savings and/or carbon reduction. Features may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.
 - Advanced hydraulic systems balance power and efficiency
 - Smart mode matches machine power to digging requirements automatically
 - Eco mode supports reduced fuel consumption for light applications
 - Utilizing Cat technologies can help increase operating efficiencies
 - Extended service intervals help decrease maintenance costs
 - The latest hydraulic oil filter provides longer life with a 3,000-hour replacement interval
 - One-touch low idle with automatic engine speed control

Recycling

- The materials included in machines are categorized as below with approximate weight percentage. Because of variations of product configurations, the following values in the table may vary.

| Material Type | Weight Percentage |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Steel | 86.85% |
| Iron | 4.63% |
| Nonferrous Metal | 1.55% |
| Mixed Metal | 0.07% |
| Mixed-Metal and Nonmetal | 0.63% |
| Plastic | 1.79% |
| Rubber | 0.16 % |
| Mixed Nonmetallic | 0.23% |
| Fluid | 3.12% |
| Other | 0.96% |
| Uncategorized | 0.00% |
| Total | 100% |

- A machine with higher recyclability rate will ensure more efficient usage of valuable natural resources and enhance End-of-Life value of the product. According to ISO 16714:2008 (Earthmoving machinery – Recyclability and recoverability – Terminology and calculation method), recyclability rate is defined as percentage by mass (mass fraction in percent) of the new machine potentially able to be recycled, reused, or both.

All parts in the bill of material are first evaluated by component type based on a list of components defined by the ISO 16714:2008 and Japan CEMA (Construction Equipment Manufacturers Association) standards. Remaining parts are further evaluated for recyclability based on material type.

Because of variations of product configurations, the following value in the table may vary.

Recyclability – 97%

For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at www.cat.com

© 2024 Caterpillar
All rights reserved

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Cat dealer for available options.

CAT, CATERPILLAR, LET'S DO THE WORK, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Corporate Yellow," the "Power Edge" and Cat "Modern Hex" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission. VisionLink is a trademark of Caterpillar Inc., registered in the United States and in other countries.

AEXQ4009-00 (10-2024)
Build Number: 07H
(Europe)

